

Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond Meeting Notice – June 29, 2023

WHAT: The City of Richmond's Economic Development Authority will hold its

June Audit & Finance Committee Meeting

WHEN: Thursday, June 29, 2023, at 11:30 AM

WHERE: Main Street Station, 1500 East Main Street, 3rd Floor Conference Room

For more information about The City of Richmond's Economic Development Authority (EDA),

Visit: http://www.richmondeda.com

EDA AGENDA

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE AGENDA

June 29, 2023, 11:30 AM

I.	Call	to	Order
	Can	w	Oluci

- II. Public Meeting Disclosure
- III. Public Comment (5 minutes)
- IV. Meeting Minutes
 - A. Meeting Minutes March 23, 2023
- V. ASM Report
 - A. March Report
 - B. April Report
 - C. May Report
- VI. Review of Financial Statements
 - A. March Report
 - B. April Report
 - C. May Report
- VII. New Business
 - A. FY2024 Budget Approval
 - B. FY2024 Audit
 - C. EDA Procurement Policy
 - D. Transfer to Accounts with Higher Yields
 - E. EDA Bond Council
 - F. Center City Legal Counsel
- VIII. Discussion Items
 - A. Local Enterprise Zone and CARE Program
 - IX. Adjournment

EDA MINUTES

Economic Development Authority (EDA) of the City of Richmond, Virginia Board Meeting Thursday, March 23, 2023 Minutes

Members present:

Nupa Agarwal, Vice-Chairperson Jer'Mykeal McCoy Jéron Crooks Nathan Hughes Neil Millhiser

Others present:

Bonnie Ashley- City of Richmond, City Attorney's Office Carla Childs –Department of Economic Development Katie McConnell - Department of Economic Development Leonard Sledge - Department of Economic Development Lisa Jones – A. G. Reese & Associates Rick Winston - Department of Economic Development

Call to Order:

Ms. Agarwal called the meeting to order at 1:02 pm and Ms. Childs recorded the meeting.

Public Comment:

No public comments were received via email, phone, or otherwise by staff per Ms. Childs. Mr. Sledge read the public disclaimer.

Approval of Minutes of the Previous Meeting:

Ms. Agarwal requested a motion to adopt the minutes of the February 23, 2023, Board Meeting as stated. Mr. McCoy moved to accept the minutes. Mr. Hughes seconded the motion. The Motion passed unanimously.

New Business - Mr. Leonard Sledge

Mr. Sledge asked the Board to consider a motion to authorize the Board Chair, upon approval by the Richmond City Council, to execute a Cooperation Agreement between the City and the Economic Development Authority ("EDA"). Then to approve the transfer of ARPA funds for \$700,000 to the EDA to provide technical assistance and grants to small businesses. The Office of Minority Business Development will provide staffing and administrative support to the EDA in administering the program. Mr. McCoy made the motion. This was a recommendation from the Audit and Finance Committee. The Motion passed unanimously.

Audit & Finance Committee - Mr. Nathan Hughes

Mr. Hughes reported that the Training Center was busy in February but the number of events remained low. As of February's financials, the Training Center anticipates missing this fiscal year's budget of \$236,924 by approximately \$6,000. ASM is engaging with several clients to try to confirm some short-term rentals and monitor expenses to try to reach the budget. There was no unusual activity with the Stone.

Brewing account. The June bond payment is due in June. The EDA invoiced the City for the FY2023 Façade grant of \$250,000 funds.

Loan and Committee

Mr. Sledge asked the Board to consider a motion to accept the settlement of \$14,000 from Church Hill Cleaning Works and mark the account as paid in full. Mr. McCoy made the motion. This was a recommendation from the Loan Committee. The Motion passed unanimously.

Report of the Officers:

Report of the Secretary - Mr. Leonard Sledge

Mr. Sledge informed the Board that the monthly meeting times are being addressed. In lieu of an April Board and Committee meeting, a special called meeting could be scheduled to discuss the role of the EDA in the Diamond District project. The Center City Development RFO was posted and the review panel named the four development teams that will have four weeks to submit their proposals by mid-April, 2023. The revised EDA website will be launched in the next couple of weeks, Mr. McCoy will be attending the Inter City Visit in May. This year the host city will be Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Sledge gave an overview of the City of Richmond FY2024 proposed budget. Mr. Sledge met with BrownEdwards to have a preliminary discussion about the upcoming audit.

Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 1:25 pm.	
	Respectfully submitted:
	Secretary to the meeting
Approved:	
John Molster, Chair	

ASM MARCH REPORT

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER



FINANCIAL REPORTS MARCH 2023

DISTRIBUTION:

EDA FINANCE COMMITTEE

LISA JONES - A.G. REESE AND ASSOCIATES
NATHAN HUGHES - SPERITY REAL ESTATE VENTURES
LEONARD SLEDGE - DEPT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ASM

BOB PAPKE, VICE PRESIDENT - THEATERS GLENN MAJOR, GENERAL MANAGER JEFFREY WONG, SVP FINANCE - AMERICAS

PREPARED 04/16/2023

DISTRIBUTED 04/16/2023

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER FINANCIAL REPORTS INDEX

	Page
Profit & Loss Budget Performance	1
Rolling Forecast.	2
Event Income Statement	3
Indirect Expense Forecast	5
Balance Sheet	7
A/R Aging, A/P Aging, Event Deposit Schedule	8
Income Statement	9
Indirect Expense Detail	11
Monthly & Yearly Highlights	15

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER Profit Loss Budget Performance MARCH 2023

•	Mar-22	Mar-23	YTO Actual	YTO Budget	Annual Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense					
Income					
Event Income	25,274.00	17,967.00	75,539.00	130,115.00	195,195.00
Advertising & Other Income	0.00	0.00	551.00	0.00	0.00
Parking Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1st Floor Ground Rent	1,767.00	1,767.00	15,907.00	0.00	21,204.00
2nd Floor Ground Rent	563.00	563.00	5,065.00	B.00	6,756.00
1st Floor Rent	25,484.00	25,484.00	229,359.00	0.00	305,808.00
2nd Floor Rent	13,448.00	13,448.00	121,031.00	0.00	161,376.00
1st Floor CAM	16,625.00	16,625.00	149,624.00	0.00	199,500.00
2nd Floor CAM	7,695.00	7,695.00	69,256.00	590,243.00	92,340.00
Rental Income-Westhampton	•	*			
Sponsorship Fee-Bon Secours	•				•
Total Income	90,856.00	83,549.00	666,332.00	720,358.00	982,179.00
Expense					
Bank Service Charges			•		
Depreciation Expense	-				•
General and Administrative	2,468.00	6,358.00	39,165.00	37,830.00	50,439.00
Grounds Maintenance	9,782.00	11,734.00	81,505.00	88,042.00	117,388.00
Insurance Expense	2,754.00	3,079.00	21,867.00	17,697.00	23,598.00
Janitorial Service Supplies	1,463.00	1,463.00	13,166.00	13,560.00	18,081.00
Maintenance Expense	11,795.00	2,762.00	54,640.00	52,523.00	70,000.00
Base Management Fee	1,057.00	1,205.00	9,823.00	9,450.00	12,600.00
Incentive Management Fee		0.00	3,062.00	9,000.00	12,000.00
Operations	1,460.00	1,963.00	15,010.00	27,280.00	36,235.00
Additional Training Camp Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Expenses	531.00	1,694.00	5,090.00	6,082.00	8,110.00
Ground Rent Expense	3,380.00	3,380.00	30,420.00	30,420.00	40,560.00
Repairs and Maintenance		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Security Service	667.00	569.00	6,979.00	4,860.00	6,480.00
Staffing	15,722.00	11,165.00	140,515.00	160,391.00	213,863.00
Telephone Expense	496.00	605.00	3,787.00	5,445.00	7,260.00
Utilities	8,161.00	9,967.00	99,415.00	77,598.00	103,614.00
Total Expense	59,736.00	55,944.00	524,444.00	540,178.00	720,228.00
Net Ordinary Income	31,120.00	27,605.00	141,888.00	180,180.00	261,951.00
Other Income/Expense					
Other Income					
Interest Income-Cking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Income	31,120.00	27,605.00	141,888.00	180,180.00	261,951.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

— Docusigned by:

Jabitha Sechnist

TEDEDER STEEMARA, Director of Facility Accounting

— Docusigned by

Gunn Major

— Conservable General Manager

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023 SUMMARY FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDING MARCH 2023

	3/31/23						
	ACTUAL	ROLLING	TOTAL	BUD	GET	OPERATIN	IG RESULTS
	YTD	FORECAST	6/30/2023	FYE2023	VARIANCE	FYE2022	VARIANCE
NO. EVENTS	42	14	56	82	(26)	152	(96)
ATTENDANCE	11,934	5,561	17,495	17,570	(75)	25,770	(8,275)
	•				17		(0,0,0)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	75,539	62,820	138,359	186,640	(48,281)	436,542	(298,183)
ANCILLARY INCOME	0	1,500	1,500	8,400	(6,900)	5,610	(4,110)
FACILITY FEES & REBATES	0	5,400	5,400	0	5,400	7,516	(2,116)
			5,		0,100		(2,110)
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	75,539	69,720	145,259	195,040	(49,781)	449,669	(304,410)
						*10,000	(004,410)
OTHER INCOME	590,793	196,785	787,578	787,139	439	791,433	(3,855)
		7.007.00	7.01,010		100	101,400	10,000/
INDIRECT EXPENSES							
EXECUTIVE	64,752	22,134	86.886	85,916	(970)	111,142	24,256
FINANCE	23,165	7,719	30,884	8,610	(22,274)	5,010	(25,874)
MARKETING	4,080	1,371	5,451	18,792	13,341	11,106	5,655
OPERATIONS	248,365	81,173	329,537	401,687	72,150	339,775	10,238
OVERHEAD	171,198	61,113	228,018	205,650	(22,368)	195,854	
012111210	177,100	01,115	220,010	203,030	(22,300)	193,034	(32,164)
TOTAL INDIRECT EXP.	511,560	173,510	680,776	720.655	39,879	662,887	(47.000)
TOTAL MOMEOT EXT.	311,000	173,310	000,776	720,000	39,079	002,007	(17,889)
MANAGEMENT FEE	12.885	4,293	17,178	24,600	7.422	22.406	E 220
214 114 10 million 1 1 1 mile	12,003	4,293	17,170	24,600	7,422	22,406	5,228
NET INCOME - OPERATING	141,888	88,702	234,883	236,924	(2.041)	555 000	(220.025)
ing a module - or growing	177,000	00,702	234,003	230,324	(2,041)	555,808	(320,925)

ESTIMATED FY23 BASE MANAGEMENT FEE: ESTIMATED FY23 INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT FEE:

\$ 13,488.88 \$ 4,082.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A20B214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST

			YEAR.	YEAR-TO-OATE							REN	REMAINING PROJECTION					POLL
EVENT	匑	OWLL	DIRECT EVENTANC ANGILLARY		REBATES 6	TOTAL EVENT INC.	외	ATTNO	RENT	SERVICES, INCOME D	DIR INC	CATERING CONCESSIONS	ANCHA ANCHA	REPATES	FEES	TOTAL EVT. INC	EVT INC
Assemblies 701						,	:	į									a
, and the second	ó	٥	0	٥	o	٥	٥	٥	0	Ø	4	0	0	0	0	,	
9.10.2 VIG. 24 HIGHER ACHIEVE MENT 9.10.2 VIG. 24 HIGHER ACHIEVE MENT 9.10.2 VIG. CHARMAY'S ROUNDTABLE 10.5 22 BUTTERFLY VISIONARIES 11.65 22 MUTE REFLY VISIONARIES 11.10.2 SHINING BAY YACHT CLUB 11.12.2 SHINING BAY YACHT CLUB 11.12.2 SHINING BAY YACHT CLUB 11.12.2 SHINING BAY VACHT CONFERENCE 10.13.2 BUNGE HOUNDY PARTY 12.13.2 SHINING BAY VACHT 12.13.2 SHINING BAY VACHT 13.13.2 SHINING BAY VACHT 13.13.2 SHINING BAY VACHT 14.13.2 SER SHINING BAY WEEK 15.13.2 SER SHINING BAY WEEK 16.13.2 COMMONWALTH CAN FACHT 16.13.2 COMMONWALTH CAN FACHT 16.13.2 COMMONWALTH CAN FACHT 16.13.2 COMMONWALTH CAN FACHT 16.13.2 SCHOLUNG SHINING SHINING SHINING SHINING 16.13.2 SCHOLUNG SHINING SHINING SHINING 16.13.2 SCHOLUNG SHINING SHINING SHINING 16.13.2 SCHOLUNG SHINING SHINING 16.13.2 SCHOLUNG SHINING SHINING 16.13.2 SCHOLUNG SHINING SHINING 16.13.2 SCHOLUNG SHINING		50 150 300 330 255 255 255 350 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 2	1,362 8,231 8,231 8,231 8,666 5,169 1,266 1,266 1,401 1,401 1,401 1,402 1,307 4,568 1,403			1,382 5,231 5,231 3,606 5,199 5,199 6,199 6,199 6,199 7,265 7,275		35	5,000 8,300 1,500	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	5 300 5 5 300 5 5 300 7 7 700 1 7 700 1 7 700	The state of the s	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		024 97	8,300 8,530 8,530 1,700	1,342 8,231 9,666 8,199 8,199 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,407 1,266 1,407 1,266 1,300 1,700
	14	2,721	55,827	0	0	55,827	o	0,760	38,600	7.520	46,120	٥	0	٥	5,400	51,520	107,347
Concerts 704															0		•
	0	٥	0	٥	٥	0	o	٥	0	0	ŀ	0	0	٥	0	ŀ	
EDA Complimentary Meesings 708 09, 14 Z Cyrl of Richmond Meesing 11 08 22 Cyrl of Richmond - Vaxing Poll 12 13 ZZ Chy of Richmond - Vaxing Poll 02,13 23 Cyrl of Richmond - LED Luncheon 02,13,23 Chy of Richmond - Cutture Meesings 02,23,23 Chy of Richmond - Elescon 03,20,23 Chy of Richmond - Secal Work 03,30,23 Chy of Richmond - Secal Work 03,31,23 Chy of Richmond - Secal Work 03,31,23 Chy of Richmond - Secal Work		150 3,000 150 70 1,200 3,000 80	213 255 1.355 2.45 2.45 2.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3	1.1	, , ,	25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	**	990	0	990 900	92		, , ,			95	213 345 (18) 588 1,365 481 481 250
	15	7,650	3,320	0	0	3,320	0	0	0	520	250	a o		0	0	320	3,570
Sporting Events 1788 08.09-08.27 22 VCLI Men's Sociolir 08.13.23 Bave Grey Combine	ø	513	5,950			6,950	-	200	1.500		1,500		000	;	:	1,500	5,950
	us .	513	5,950	٥		2,860	-	8	1,500	0	2,500	0		0	0	1,500	7,450
Other 713 10.15 27 LDHS WALK 10.15 22 ASK FESTIVAL 10.23 25 ASK FESTIVAL 10.13 25 SHARROOK THE BLOCK 64 63 29 PAL FOOTBALL 64 28 20 22 HIGHER ACHEVERENT FELD DAY 66 03 23 HIGHER ACHEVERENT FELD DAY 66 03 23 HIGHER BULDERS BASH		700 100 250	2.197 2.775 90 5.358	x v + 4		2,795 2,795 9,00 5,358		100 200 200 150	1,500 3,500 1,500 5,000	1,500 005,1 008,1	3.600	750	7,5000			1,600 3,850 3,750 7,250	2,197 2,795 90 8,358 1,800 1,800 3,850 3,750
	4	1,050	10.440	0	٥	10,440	4	1,601	11,500	3,450	14,950	1,500		0	0	16,450	26,890
			1			1				_	-			1			
TOTAL EVENT MICOME	42	11,034	75.537	3	0	75.537	4.	5,561	21,600	27	62,820	V DOC'L	1,500	>	5,400	69,720	145,257

DocuSign Envelope (D): 3A2D8214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

(m)		.]_1		ادر ا												_	_		_	m)			_
BUDGET FYE 6/30/23	787,139	787.139	BUDGET	FYE 5/30/23	57,776	11,555	0 022		2,889	0	0	425	0	200	1,200	2,754	150	85,916	BUDGET	FYE 6/30/23	200	0	8,110
TOTAL FYE2023	- 787.027 551	787,578	TOTAL	FYE2023	64,663	14,545	0000	3,009	355	,	•	1	116	1	336	2,785	•	86,886	TOTAL	FYE2023	•	24,099	30,884
Total	196,785	196,785	Total	rorecasi	16,164	3,636	4 467	704,	87	ı	1	,	,	1	84	969	1 1	22,134	Total	Forecast	•	6,024	7.79
June 2023	65,595	65,595	June	5707	5,388	1,212	. 7	P 4	8	1	1	ı	,	ı	28	232	•	7,378	June	2023	,	2,008	2 573
May 2023	65,595	65,595	May	5055	5,388	1,212	- 100	, 10, 4	29	ı		1		•	28	232	•	7,378	May	2023	ı	2,008	2 573
April 2023	65,595	65,595	April	2023	5,388	1,212	- 7	PO+ '	29	1			ı	,	28	232	•	7,378	April	2023	•	2,008	2 573
YTD as of 3/31/23	590,242 551	590,793			48,499	10,909	2 4 5	4,402	268	0	0	0	116	0	252	2,089		64,752			0	18,075	23,090
	OTHER INCOME ADVERTISING INCOME TENANT INCOME OTHER INCOME	TOTAL OTHER INCOME		EXECUTIVE	SALARIES	BONUS	Auto allowance	FAPI OVER BENEFITS	401k	Vacation Expense	OTHER CONTRACTED SERVICES	PROFESSIONAL FEES-LEGAL	TRAVEL	CORPORATE TRAVEL	MEALS & ENTERTAINMENT	Dues & Subscriptions	GIFTS	TOTAL EXECUTIVE		FINANCE	PROFESSIONAL FEES - OTHER	DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	PAYROLL PROCESSING

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

1,371	2	
4,504		
-	1 1	457
_		
		1.53
_		200
_		502
3,876		144
775 2,325		77.5
		1,462
9,056 27,168		9'026
		•
		. 4
nne'r		8
• (
•		
175		175
375		•
		•
20		8
2		757
•		,
		•
		٠
150		150
		. 50
701		102
1 138 3 408		1 125
		1.444
		200
1,721 5,163		1,72
•		
		i
•		•
		8
•		
1,000		1,000
415		115
	1	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

	YTD as of	April	May	June	Total	TOTAL	BUDGET
OVERHEAD	3/31/23	2023	2023	2023	Forecast	FYE2023	FYE 6/30/23
WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,031	231	231	231	693	2,724	4,500
PROFESSIONAL FEES - OTHER		4	•	1	ı	•	350
BANK SERVICE CHARGES	3,759	417	417	417	1,251	5,010	2,364
POSTAGE	28	10	10	10	30	88	350
RENTAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT	2,106	234	234	234	702	2,808	2,472
OFFICE SUPPLIES	06	t	ı	ı	,	06	4,800
RENT EXPENSE	30,420	3,380	3,380	3,380	10,140	40,560	40,560
NEWSPAPER ADVER. EMPLOYMENT	ı	,	ı	t	•	1	200
CREDIT CARD FEES	<u>.</u>	ı	ì	ı	1	1	0
COMPUTER EXPENSE	5,855	650	650	650	1,950	7,805	8,400
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE	1	ı		ı	•	ı	4,800
LICENSES & FEES	,	,	1	1	1	•	0
CABLE EXPENSE	1,810	201	201	201	603	2,413	2,232
INSURANCE EXPENSES	10,368	1,152	1,152	1,152	3,456	13,824	14,118
UMBRELLA COVERAGE	11,499	1,200	1,200	1,200	3,600	15,099	9,480
ELECTRICITY	70,464	7,829	7,829	7,829	23,487	93,951	74,220
HEATING FUEL	1	•	•		•	ı	0
TELEPHONE	3,787	420	420	420	1,260	5,047	7,260
WATER & SEWER & GAS	28,951	3,216	3,216	3,216	9,648	38,599	29,244
BASE FEE	9,823	1,091	1,091	1,091	3,273	13,096	12,600
INCENTIVE FEE	3,062	340	340	340	1,020	4,082	12,000
TOTAL OVERHEAD	184,083	20,371	20,371	20,371	61,113	245,196	230,250

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF Bon Secours Training Center Balance Sheet March 31, 2023

ASSI	ETS	
Current Assets Cash \$ Accounts Receivable Prepaid Assets Inventory	475,467 33,169 4,697	
Total Current Assets Fixed Assets Fixed Assets Accumulated Depreciation	0 0	513,333
Total Fixed Assets Other Assets Other Assets Deposits	0	0
Total Other Assets		 0
Total Assets		\$ 513,333
Current Liabilities Accounts Payable S Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program	-	
Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities	0	236,444
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0
Total Liabilities Equity Contributions Net Funds Received Retained Earnings Net Income (Loss) Total Equity	(2,371,135) 0 2,506,137 141,888	236,444 276,890
Total Liabilities & Equity		\$ 513,334

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER

A/R Aging, A/P Aging, and Event Deposit Schedule

		3/	31/2023		
				Total Amount Due	%
accounts Receivable					
Current				11,080	35.21%
Past Due 30 Days				6,767	21.50%
Past Due 60 Days				607	1,93%
Past Due 90 + Days				13,013	41.36%
Total Accounts Receivable				31,467	100%
Explanation of Items Due 90 + Days Customer Name	Event Date	A	mount	Comm	nent:
Bunge	12/1/2022	\$	1,060	Resent to Client	
Bon Secours Primary Care	Monthly	\$	2,469	Resent to Chent	
Crohn's and Colitis Foundation	4/23/2023	\$	3,000	4/23/2023 Deposit	
Johnson Wedding	9/20/2022	\$	1,775	Resent to Chent	
City of Richmond	4/25/2022	\$	966	City erroneously paid EDA, Will b	e paid in April 2023
RAMRAF	9/30/2021	\$	871	Resent to Event	
SAUER	12/13/2022	Š	1,626	Resent to Event	

	Schedule of A/P Aging		
	3/31/2023		
		Total Amount Due	%
Accounts Payable	12		
Current		33,006	98.89%
Past Due 30 Days		370	1,11%
Past Due 60 Days			0.00%
Past Due 90 + Days		•	0.00%
Total Accounts Payable		33,376	100%

 	Schedule of Event Deposi	ts	
	3/31/2023		
Event Date	Event	Deposit Received	%
1-Dec-22	Community Foundation	3,150	3.93%
I-Apr-23	Brittany Jones Anniversary	5,930	7,39%
21-Apr-23	Caritas Gala	4,050	5.05%
29-Apr-23	Crohns and Colitis Event	3,000	3.74%
25 May 23	Comer Wedding	5,000	6.23%
LO-Jun-23	Chargois Wedding	5,000	6,23%
3 Jun-23	Higher Achievement	1,500	1.87%
24-Jun-23	Joyner Wedding	5,000	6.23%
9-Jul 23	Smoke and Vine Festival	4,650	5.80%
30-Sep-23	Deja Coley Wedding	1,750	2.18%
18-Nov 23	Wallach Bar Mitzvah	5,000	6.23%
11-May-24	Whitlow Wedding	5,000	6.23%
14-Sep 24	Keel Wedding	2,500	3_12%
14-Oct-23	Lupus Foundation Walk	2,000	2.49%
28-Oct-23	Ask Fall Festival	3,205	4.00%
I-Nov-23	Yacht Club • Date TBD	1,029	1.28%
MGMT	SMG Mgmi Contract - Youth Programs FY20	3,380	4.21%
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY21	5,000	6.23%
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY22	5,000	6.23%
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY23	5,000	6.23%
TBD	Voices of Virginia's Children RESCHEDULED	4,050	5.05%

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

Bon Secours Training Center Income Statement For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year	318,390 87,174 (52,262)	353,302	0 0 0 0	000	(2,097)	000	000	0	0	00	(65)	0	0 0	0	00	0	353,237	c	15,907	5,065	229,358	121,032	149,624
	₩																						
Year to Date Budget	106,000 42,550 (21,285)	. 127,265	0 2 850	000	000	000	000	0	0	00	2,850	0	Ф ¢	0	0	0	130,115	C	15,908	5,064	229,360	121,031	149,024
	S	'									, ,					1 1	i						
Year to Date Actual	62,410 35,743 (22,614)	75,539	00	000	000	00	00	0	0	0 0	0	0	© C	0	0	0	75,539	0	15,907	5,065	229,359	121,031	143,024
	6	1															'						
Current Month Prior Year	19,725 8,205 (2,656)	25,274	00	000	00	00	00	0	0	0 0	0	0	00	0	00	0	25,274	c	1,767	563	25,484	13,448	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
	64	,								'						'	'						ASN
Current Month Budget	10,000 3,750 3,750	11,875	0000	0	000	00	00	0	0	0 0	200) O	© C	0	0 0	0	12,075	0	1,767	563	25,484	13,448	10,023 An
	69	1																					
Current Month Actual	14,780 5,252 (2,065)	17,967	00	, 0 0	, 0 0	00	000	0	0	0 0	0	0	00	0	00	0	17,967	COME	1,767	563	25,484	13,448	10,023
	€9	0											6.					NI :					
	EVENT INCOME Direct Event Income Rental Income Service Revenue Service Expenses	Total Direct Event Inco	Ancillary Income F & B Concessions F & B Catering	Novelty Sales Gift Shop Sales	Parking Parking: Valer	Booth Cleaning Business Center	Telephone	Audio Visual	Internet Services	Equipment Rental Other Ancillary	Total Ancillary income	Other Event Income Other Event Related In	Luxury Box Ticket Sale Club Seat Ticket Sales	Event Advertising Inco	Ticket Rebates Facility Fees	Total Other Event Inco	Total Event Income	OTHER OPERATING INCOME Advertising	1st Floor Ground Rent	2nd Floor Ground Rent	1st Floor Rent	2nd Floor Rent	IST F100T CAIM

Bon Secours Training Center Income Statement For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year 69,256	590,392	943,629	137,653 35,178 (2,745)	200.071	1/0,060	90,438	54,917	13,369	53,783	5,450	18,468	84,380	0	14,530	0	505,421	438,208
Year to Date Budget 69,256	590,243	720,358	127,109 33,282 0	160 201	166,001	106,462	74,332	16,243	52,523	10,926	17,697	83,043	111	18,450	0	540,178	180,180
Year to Date Actual 69,256	590,793	666,332	119,737 22,485 (1,707)	340.616	510,041	102,222	74,103	9,523	54,640	5,487	21,867	103,202	0	12,885	0	524,444	141,888 \$
Current Month Prior Year 7,695	65,582	90,856	12,538	16 773	13,122	11,912	6,379	910	11,795	550	2,754	8,657	0	1,057	0	59,736	31,120 \$
Current Month Budget 7,695	65,582	77,657	14,124 3,700 0	17 024	+70°/1	11,829	8,259	1,808	5,836	1,214	1,967	9,227	13	2,050	0	60,027	17,630
Current Month Actual 7,695	65,582	83,549	13,737 (2,516)	11 165	11,103	13,766	11,432	1,112	2,762	851	3,079	10,572	0	1,205	0	55,944	27,605
2nd Floor CAM Other Income	Total Other Operating I	Adjusted Gross Income	INDIRECT EXPENSES Salaries & Wages Payroll Taxes & Benefi Labor Allocations to E	Second Land of March 1989	ivel Salanes and Denell	Contracted Services	General and Administr	Operating	Repairs & Maintenance	Operational Supplies	Insurance	Utilities	Redskins Local Contrib	ASM Management Fee	Allocated Expeneses	Total Indirect Expenses	Net Income (Loss) \$

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year		122.445	80	0	2,079	1,530	11,097	0	421	11,002	17,098	3,205	2,577	1,296	(1,530)	(1,215)	0	170,086	000	0,23%	74 101	0		90,438		425	240	0	117	49	8,350	102	1,890	84	30,420	4,767	332	0	0	0	0	
		\$		6 t	0	0	90	2	0	25)2	೮	75	0	0	0	0			2.5	2 2	10	}	ا ي		7	5	0	4	<u>Q</u>	9	23	4	0	0.	O.		5	4	_	_	
Year to Date Budget	0	112.894		3,749			999'8	1,800		11,662	12,60	5,643	3,375					160,391	70 7	12 560	000,00	5		106,462		957	1,773		374	006	6,033	263	1,854	3,600	30,420	6,082	7,501	1,125	374	751	751	
		64)	+																				'	'																		
Year to Date Actual		89.042	14,033	2,814	420	0	10,909	2,519	0	9,035	9,848	1,571	2,031	0	(1,139)	(420)	(148)	140,515	020 7	13 166	21,700	572		102,222		0	3,101	116	0	284	24,305	58	2,106	06	30,420	5,090	25	0	0	0	0	
		W																					'	ŀ																		•
Current Month Prior Year		10.957	0	0	572	0	1,009	0	0	879	1,913	170	222	0	0	0	0	15,722	277	1 463	COL 0	0		11,912		425	246	0	0	0	447	78	205	0	3,380	531	50	0	0	0	11 0	An ASM Managed Facility
		(A)																																								AS
Current Month Budget		12.544	0	417	0	0	963	200	0	1,297	1,400	979	375	0	0	0	0	17,824	040	1 507	0,787	0,,,0		11,829		106	197	0	42	100	671	29	206	400	3,380	929	833	125	42	83	83	An
		69																																								
Current Month Actual		9.050	3,364	0	0	0	1,100	223	0	921	(3,855)	238	180	0	(99)	0	0	11,165	072	1 463	1224	0		13,766		0	177	0	0	0	4,788	0	234	0	3,380	1,694	25	0	0	0	0	
Ö	of the	S															١						l		'e Exp																	
	INDIRECT EXPENSES	Salaries Administration	Changeover Labor - W	General - Part-Time	Security - Event	Stagehands - Wages	Bonus - Performance	Commission	Auto Allowance	Payroll Taxes	Benefits	401 (k)	Workers Compensation	Vacation Expense	Allocated Chngover. L	Allocated Security - Ev	Allocated Stagehands -	Net Employee Wages a	Contracted Services	Contracted Security	Contracted Landscarin	Other Contracted Servi		Total Contracted Servic	General and Administrative Expenses	Professional Fees - Oth	Bank Service Charges	Travel	Corporate Travel	Meals & Entertainment	Dues & Subscriptions	Postage	Rental Office Equipme	Office Supplies	Rent Expense	Payroll Processing	Advertising—	Advertising Website	Newspaper AdverEm	Photography Expense	PR Activities	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-8732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year			7/6	0	5,157	0	0	1,697	54,917		200	4 0.71	1,04	127	¥00,4	3	0	1,820	0	0	999	1.971	0	13,369		•	5,449	0	0	750	8.156	357		3 674	120,0	000*/1		16,295	1,292	53,783	1.878	278		
Year to Date Budget		> <	o ·	0	6,300	3,600	0	1,674	74,332		C	A 500	000,4	0 3 2 5	0C2,2	3/4	374	1,800	3,375	561	561	2.074	374	16,243		i i	105,	006	732	1,499	0	2.437	2.250	2250	000 02	2,7,7	100'/	14,463	0	52,523	5.251	0		
Year to Date Actual	·	2 9	0	(I)	5,855	0	692	1,810	74,103		95	4 703	n C	0		0	239	1,574	0	0	440	2.511	0	9,523		c	· c	0	0	849	11.895	714	c	9040	13 164	13,131	0/5	18,040	0	54,640	826	278		
Current Month Prior Year			o ·	0	931	0	0	98	6,379		0	457	Ç.			<u>ت</u>	0	182	0	0	47	224	0	910		4	3,443	0	0	0	1.484	357	C		1 463	201,1	0 000	5,049	0	11,795	0	12 0	An ASM Managed Facility)
Current Month Budget			0	O	200	400	0	186	8,259		0	008	36	0 4 5	000	74	42	200	375	63	63	231	42	1,808	5	0	550	100	18	191	0	271	250	050	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	t++.	555	1,607	0	5,836	583	0	An A	
Current Month			ρ ·	0	904	0	0	230	11,432		0	ô()\$	676			0	0	500	0	0	50	324	0	1,112	America de Companya de Antonio de	•	~	0	0	0	0	0	C	3881	(801)	(100)	0 (1,677	0	2,762	0	0		
	I : P. C	Licenses of rees	Credit Card Discounts	Over & Short	Computer Expense	Computer Maintenance	Employee Training	Cable Expense	Total General and Adm	Operating Expenses	Operating Supplies	Track Demotes	Hasii Nellioval	Com Demond	Stlow Kellioval	Sand & Salt	Landscaping	Exterminating	Cleaning	Small Equipment	Safety Equipment	Rental Other	Vehicle Maintenance	Total Operating Expens		Repairs and Maintenance	General Building Kepai	Computer Equipment	Electrical Systems	Elevator Escalator	Field Maintenance	Fire Alarm	Floor Maintenance	HVAC Sociems	Maintenance A general	Maintenante Agreemen	Under Repairs Mainte	Park Maintenance	Misc. Repair & Maint.	Total Repairs and Main	Operational Supplies General Building Suppl	Bulbs & Lamps		

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year	120	07)	> (S :	711	715	14	0	2,026	0	212	5,450	210.01	† (O'O'	7 900	554	18,468		54,597	651	6,108	23,024	84,380	0	0	9,516	\$10°0	14,530		0	505,421
Year to Date Budget	6	1 400	CC+*1	> <		751	0	0	1,926	1,499	0	10,926	90001	070.01	7 110	561	17,697		55,665	0	5,445	21,933	83,043	=======================================	111	9,450	2000	18,450		0	540,178 \$
Year to Date Actual	851	100	0	0 00	808	1,006	0	20	088.1	0	0	5,487		202	11 400	0	21,867		70,464	0	3,787	28,951	103,202	0	0	9,823	7,00,5	12,885		0	524,444 \$
Current Month Prior Year	•			CK «	Ď	٥	0	0	243	0	212	550	2111	1,1,2	1 580	62	2,754		6,162	0	496	1,999	8,657	0	0	1,057		1,057		0	7 \$ 13 59,736 \$ An ASM Managed Facility
Current Month Budget		2 1 2 2)OI	0	Ď.	000	0	0	214	167	0	1,214	7111	†	062	63	1,967		6,185	0	909	2,437	9,227		13	050 1	1,000	2,050		0	\$ 60,027 \$ An AS
Current Month Actual				0	O ·	0	0	0	851	0	0	851	001	(31,12)	1 890		3,079		8,341	0	183	2,048	10,572	0	0	1,205		1,205		0	55,944
	E 000 10	Plicetical	Flumoing f. :: f.	Small Lools	HVAC	Filters	Parts Mach & Equip	Paint	Janitorial	Uniforms	Signage	Total Operational Supp	Insurance	Department Comments	Troperty magnife	Other Insurance	Total Insurance	Utilities	Electricity	Heating Fuel	Telephone	Water & Sewage	Total Utilities	Other Expenses Gifts	Total Other Expenses	ASM Management Fees Base Fee	Incentive rec-	Total SMG Manageme	Expense Allocations	Total Expense Allocati	Net Indirect Expenses \$

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Ninc Months Ending March 31, 2023

Current Month Budget Current Month Actual

Current Month Prior Year

Year to Date Actual

Year to Date Budget

Year to Date Prior Year

14 An ASM Managed Facility

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

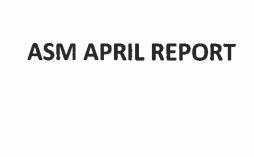
Bon Secours Training Center Financial Statements Monthly Highlights For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

Variance 173 0 (5)	0 0 0 0	(7,307) 0 0 3,792	(3,515)
Prior Year Actual 932 0 10	25,274	25,274 65,582 65,582 (59,736)	31,120
Variance 30 0 0	6,092	5,892	9,975
Current Budget 1,075 5	11,875	12,075 65,582 65,582 (60,027)	17,630
Current Actual 1,105 0 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	17,967 65,582 65,582 (55,944)	27,605
Attendance Attendance - Tickets S Number of Performanc	Others Statistical Gross Ticket Sales Direct Event Income Ancillary Income Other Event Income	Total Event Income Other Operating Incom Adjusted Gross Income Indirect Expenses	Net Income (Loss) Fro

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3A2DB214-44A4-4EEC-B732-0B8CCF9DC3FF

Bon Secours Training Center Financial Statements Year to Date Highlights For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

Variance (4,299) 0	(80)	(277,763)	(277,698)	401 (19,023)	(296,320)
Prior YTD Actual 16,233	122 0 0 0	353,302 (65) 0	353,237 590,392	590,392 (505,421)	438,208
Variance (261) 0	(15)	(51,726) (2,850)	(54,576)	550	(38,292)
Year to Date Budget 12,195	57 0 0	127,265 2,850 0	130,115 590,243	590,243 (540,178)	180,180
Year to Date Actual 11,934		75,539	75,539 590,793	590,793 (524,444)	141,888
Attendance Number of Performanc	Number of Event Days Square Footage Other Statistical Gross Ticket Sales	Direct Event Income Ancillary Income Other Event Income	Total Event Income Other Operating Incom	Adjusted Gross Income Indirect Expenses	Net Income (Loss) Fro



BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER



FINANCIAL REPORTS APRIL 2023

DISTRIBUTION:

EDA FINANCE COMMITTEE

LISA JONES - A.G. REESE AND ASSOCIATES
NATHAN HUGHES - SPERITY REAL ESTATE VENTURES
LEONARD SLEDGE - DEPT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ASM

BOB PAPKE, VICE PRESIDENT - THEATERS GLENN MAJOR, GENERAL MANAGER JEFFREY WONG, SVP FINANCE - AMERICAS

PREPARED 05/15/2023

DISTRIBUTED 05/15/2023

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER FINANCIAL REPORTS INDEX

	Page
Profit & Loss Budget Performance	1
Rolling Forecast	2
Event Income Statement	3
Indirect Expense Forecast	4
Balance Sheet	7
A/R Aging, A/P Aging, Event Deposit Schedule	8
Income Statement	9
Indirect Expense Detail	11
Monthly & Yearly Highlights	15

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER Profit Loss Budget Performance APRIL 2023

•	Apr-22	Apr-23	YTD Actual	YTO Budget	Annual Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense	uhi.ev	rape and		o booker	SAMINDI PROBEL
Income					
Event Income	51,122.00	16,921.00	92,460.00	152,790.00	195,195.00
Advertising & Other Income	0.00	0.00	551.00	0.00	0.00
Parking Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1st Floor Ground Rent	1,767.00	1,767.00	17,674 00	0.00	21,204.00
2nd Floor Ground Rent	563.00	563.00	5,628.00	0.00	6.756.00
1st Floor Rent	25,484.00	25,484.00	254,843.00	0.00	305,808.00
2nd Floor Rent	13,448.00	13,448.00	134,479.00	0.00	161,376.00
1st Floor CAM	16,625.00	16,625.00	166,249.00	0.00	199,500.00
2nd Floor CAM	7,695.00	7,695.00	76,951.00	655,825.00	92,340.00
Rental Income-Westhampton	(4				
Sponsorship Fee-Bon Secours		-		100	
Total Income	116,704.00	82,503.00	748,835.00	808,615.00	982,179,00
Expense	,		.,	,	,
Bank Service Charges		650	-		
Depreciation Expense	•		-		
General and Administrative	3,099.00	3,840.00	43,009.00	42,033.00	50,439.00
Grounds Maintenance	9,782.00	9,709.00	91,214.00	97,824.00	117,388.00
Insurance Expense	1,964.00	2,380.00	24,247.00	19,664.00	23,598.00
Janitorial Service Supplies	1,463.00	1,463.00	14,629.00	15,067.00	18,081.00
Maintenance Expense	4,338.00	3,226.00	57,865.00	58,359.00	70,000.00
Base Management Fee	1,057.00	2,971.00	12,794.00	10,500.00	12,600.00
Incentive Management Fee	2,179.00	643.00	3,705.00	10,000.00	12,000.00
Operations	1,548.00	2,296.00	17,308.00	30,315.00	36,235.00
Additional Training Camp Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Payroll Expenses	451.00	1,522.00	6,611.00	6,758.00	8,110.00
Ground Rent Expense	3,380.00	3,380.00	33,800.00	33,800.00	40,560.00
Repairs and Maintenance	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Security Service	581.00	788.00	7,767.00	5,400.00	6,480.00
Staffing	14,796 00	15,984.00	156,500.00	178,215.00	213,863.00
Telephone Expense	571.00	605.00	3,886.00	6,050.00	7,260.00
Utilit i es	7,180.00	9,279.00	109,200.00	86,220.00	103,614.00
Total Expense	52,389.00	58,086.00	582,535.00	600,205.00	720,228.00
Net Ordinary Income	64,315.00	24,417.00	166,300 00	208,410.00	261,951.00
Other Income/Expense					
Other Income					
Interest Income-Cking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Income	64,315.00	24,417.00	166,300.00	208,410.00	261,951.00
•					

— Docusigned by:

Jabitha Sechnist

TERRESEEMISE, Director of Facility Accounting

— Docusioned by:

Gunn Major

— GNRTAMSJöt! General Manager

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023 SUMMARY FOR THE TEN MONTHS ENDING APRIL 2023

	4/30/23						
	ACTUAL	ROLLING	TOTAL	800	GET	OPERATIN	G RESULTS
	YTD	FORECAST	6/30/2023	FYE2023	VARIANCE	FYE2022	VARIANCE
NO. EVENTS	47	12	59	62	(23)	152	(93)
ATTENDANCE	12,944	4,929	17,873	17,570	303	25,770	(7,897)
						1	
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	92,460	50,020	142,480	186,640	(44,160)	436,542	(294,062)
ANCILLARY INCOME	0	2,250	2,250	8,400	(6,150)	5,610	(3,360)
FACILITY FEES & REBATES	0	5,400	5,400	0	5,400	7,516	(2,116)
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	92,460	<u>5</u> 7,670	150,130	195,040	(44,910)	449,669	(299,539)
OTHER INCOME	656,375	131,190	787,565	787,139	426	791,433	(3,868)
INDIRECT EXPENSES							
EXECUTIVE	76,669	16,584	93,253	85.916	(7,337)	111,142	17,889
FINANCE	27,128	5,338	32,466	0.610	(23,856)	5,010	(27,456)
MARKETING	3,074	914	3,988	18.792	14,804	11,106	7,118
OPERATIONS	269,751	53,579	323,330	401,687	78,357	339,775	16,445
OVERHEAD	189,415	41,390	227,247	205,650	(21,597)	195,854	(31,393)
TOTAL INDIRECT EXP	566,037	117,805	680,284	720.655	40,371	662,887	(17,397)
				0			
MANAGEMENT FEE	16,499	3,558	20,057	24,600	4,543	22,406	2,349
NET INCOME - OPERATING	166,300	67,497	237,354	236,924	430	555,808	(318,454)

ESTIMATEO FY23 BASE MANAGEMENT FEE: ESTIMATED FY23 INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT FEE:

\$ 15,812.56 \$ 4,705.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: 403354E2-41A8-4F10-9EFD-66A1EDA1E29C

BON SECOURS TRANSING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST

	YEAR-TO-DATE		400	+			030		REN	REMAINING PROJECTION	TOZAL			TOTAL	ROLL
NO ATRID EVENTING ANGELARY REBATES EVENTING		SATES EVENT	독립	외	O ATTMO		RENT PRO	INCOME D	DH. HC	CATERING CONCESSIONS	A TOTAL	REBATES	9368	EVT INC	<u>,</u>
•	•	•	'												ľ
0 0 0 0 0	0 0	0		۰	٥	0	9	0	+	0 0	0	0	0	-	
1,302 5,829 5,199 6,199 4,002 1,001			- 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	1,062 5,629 5,620 5,620 5,620 4,720 4,720 4,720 6,017 6,017 6,017	N	18 420 420 420 1150 1150 1150	1400 4,500 6,000 6,000 71,700	8 8 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5 3 40 5 5 3 40 5 5 3 40 5 5 3 60 5 5 5 60 5 5 6 60 5 60 5	0		6	2,400	1 4 5 3 4 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1,365 5,231 5,231 5,198 5,198 6,198 1,400
3,231 66,873 0			200				28,700	8/6	2		0		0		107.483
	0 0	0 0	0		٥	o	c	0	12	0	0	0	0	-	
150 213	,		· 125 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		with start	52 % 52 %	00	. 3,5			0				212 2145 2168 2107 248 248 248 250 250
16 7,750 3,384 0 0 3,384			3,384		0	0	0	8	000	0		0	0	900	2,964
513 5,950 5,960	9255	9 250	92.5		-	200	1,500		1,500		000	900		1,500	1,500
9 513 5,950 0 0 5,850	058'9 0 0 2'890	058'9 0	9,850	ı		300	200	0	1,500	0 0	0 .	0	0	0051	7.450
1 100 2.197 2,197 1 100 2.765 2,775 1 250 5.348 5348 1 250 5.348 1,449 1 300 4.561 1,449	2,197 2,795 80 5,795 1,7	2,197 2,795 90 9,386 1,449	2,197 2,795 80 5,366 1,449 4,561						4 4 4 4 4 4		00,000			4 4 5 5 6 4	27.197 2.7785 2.7
	1000	6 (t. e).	£ (8, 4)			200 200 51	1,500	888	3,000	35 35 35 35	352			3,750	027.r 027.r
6 1,450 18,430 0 0 0 16,430			6,450	П	m	1,351	0,000	4,500	12,500	2,250 0	2,250	0	0	14,750	31,200
												_			
47 12,944 92,458 0 0 92,458			2.458		12	4,929	38,200	11,620	920,020	2,250 0	2,250	0	5,400	57,670	150,128

DocuSign Envelope ID: 403354E2-41A8-4F10-9EFD-66A1EDA1E29C

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

BUDGET FYE 6/30/23	0	787,139	0	0	787,139	BUDGET	FYE 6/30/23		57,776	11,555	0	5,778	2,889	2,889	0	0	425	0	200	1,200	2,754	150		85,916
TOTAL FYE2023	•	787,014	551		787,565	TOTAL	FYE2023		69,672	14,433	•	6,164	(1,655)	702		,	•	116	1	1,252	2,569	•		93,253
Total Forecast	•	131,190	٠	007	131,190	Total	Forecast		11,612	2,424	•	1,026	•	88	,	,	•	•	•	1,000	464	\$	1	16,584
June 2023	1	65,595		-	65,595	June	2023		5,806	1,212	•	513	1	59	,	•	•	1		200	232	ı		8,292
Мау 2023		65,595	•		65,595	May	2023		5,806	1,212	•	513	,	83	•		,	,	•	200	232	•		8,292
YTD as of 4/30/23	0	655,824	551	0	626,375				28,060	12,009	0	5,138	(1,655)	644	0	0	0	116	0	252	2,105			76,669
	OTHEK INCOME ADVERTISING INCOME	TENANT INCOME	OTHER INCOME	MISC INCOME	IOIAL OI HER INCOME			EXECUTIVE	SALARIES	BONUS	Auto allowance	PAYROLL TAXES	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	401k	Vacation Expense	OTHER CONTRACTED SERVICES	PROFESSIONAL FEES-LEGAL	TRAVEL	CORPORATE TRAVEL	MEALS & ENTERTAINMENT	Dues & Subscriptions	GIFTS		TOTAL EXECUTIVE

BUDGET FYE 6/30/23	200	0	8,110	8,610	
TOTAL FYE2023	1	24,533	7,933	32,466	
Total Forecast	,	4,016	1,322	5,338	
June 2023		2,008	661	2,669	
May 2023	•	2,008	661	2,669	4
	0	20,517	6,611	27,128	
	PROFESSIONAL FEES - OTHER	DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	PAYROLL PROCESSING	TOTAL FINANCE	

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

BUDGET FYE 6/30/23	5,292	005,1	000:1	18,792		92,750	2.400	9,775	13,913	6,480	18,081	117,388		: 4		6,000	3000	200	200	2,400	4,500	96.7	2,767	200		10,000	975	1,200	2,000	2,360	3,000	3,000	17,322	10,000	19,280	200.		2,000	1,000		2,568	401,687
TOTAL FYE2023	3,251	212		3,988		49,034	3.021	5,896	13,986	9.319	17,553	109,456	3 12	· ,	28	6,237			239	2,133	1,500	501	3,332	٠			•	•	1,019	14,273	ξ.	12,858	17,555	370	23.200	981	851	eD.	1,006	R	2,110	322.561
Total	774	140		914		B.172	502	962	2,330	1.552	2.924	18,242	E) 4	1	E	000'\$. 1.	1.	350	1,500	. 021	2005	()#	100			•	170	2,3/8	3 .	2,142	2,887	, ,	3,442	1 (,	,	,		97	53,579
June 2023	387	7.0		457		4,086	251	491	1,165	776	1,462	9,121	. ;	9		905	, .			175	1,500	. 5	520	*		. ,	,		65	1,169	? ,	1,071	1,444		1,723	. ,	,	•	,		SE .	27,540
Nay 2023	387	02		457		4,086	152	491	1,165	778	1,462	9,121	, ,			200		•	٠	175	•	, 95	250	7	,	ŧ 1		6	88	1,189	? ,	1,071	1,444	. !	1,721		,		٠		cr.	26,040
YTD 25 of 4/30/23	2,477	215		3,074		40,862	2.519	4,914	11,656	7.767	14,629	91,214	7.5	769	98	5,237	. ,	•	239	1,783		. 491	2,832	٠	,	• 1		•	849	CSD'L		10,716	14,688	370	19/61	196	158	90	1,006	R	1,880	269,751
	MANKETING DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS A OVERTICING	OTHER CONTRACTED SERVICES	PR ACTIVITIES	TOTAL MARKETING	OPERATIONS	Salaries Administration	Commission	Payroll Taxes	Bernita	Contracted Security	Contracted Cleaning	Contracted Landscaping	Liberses and Fees	Employee Training	Operating Supplies	Trash Removal	Snow Removal	Sand & Sall	Landscaping	Exterminating	Extenor Window Clean	Safety Equipment	Rental Other	Vehicle Expense	Misc Operating Expense	Constant busing repairs	Yearly Electrical Inspection	Computer Expanse	Elevator Escalator	Prior Marketaine Conjector Sur Bres Maintenance	Floor Maintenance	HVAC Systems	Maintenance Agreements	Other Repaint/Maintenance	Park Markenance	Buths & Lemos	Electrical	Plumbing	Filters	Parti	Leitoms	TOTAL OPERATIONS

DocuSign Envelope ID: 403354E2-41A8-4F10-9EFD-66A1EDA1E29C

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

	YTD as of	Max	en II.	Total	TOTAL	RIFICET
OVERHEAD	4/30/23	2023	2023	Forecast	FYE2023	FYE 6/30/23
WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,212	221	221	442	2,654	4,500
PROFESSIONAL FEES - OTHER		•	t	i	r	350
BANK SERVICE CHARGES	5,029	502	502	1,004	6,033	2,364
POSTAGE	58	•	ı	ı	58	350
RENTAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT	2,340	234	234	468	2,808	2,472
OFFICE SUPPLIES	06	•	1	ı	90	4,800
RENT EXPENSE	33,800	3,380	3,380	6,760	40,560	40,560
NEWSPAPER ADVER. EMPLOYMENT	•	•	ı		•	200
CREDIT CARD FEES	,	•	1	1	,	0
COMPUTER EXPENSE	6,528	650	650	1,300	7,828	8.400
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE	1	1	1	,	. '	4.800
LICENSES & FEES	,	32	ı	1	1	0
CABLE EXPENSE	2,025	201	201	402	2,427	2,232
INSURANCE EXPENSES	11,548	1,152	1,152	2,304	13,852	14,118
UMBRELLA COVERAGE	12,699	1,269	1,269	2,538	15,237	9,480
ELECTRICITY	79,262	7,926	7,926	15,852	95,114	74,220
HEATING FUEL	•	•	•	•	•	0
TELEPHONE	3,886	388	388	922	4,662	7,260
WATER & SEWER & GAS	29,938	2,993	2,993	5,986	35,924	29,244
BASE FEE	12,794	1,279	1,279	2,558	15,352	12,600
INCENTIVE FEE	3,705	200	500	1,000	4,705	12,000
TOTAL OVERHEAD	205,914	20,695	20,695	41,390	247,304	230,250

Total Liabilities & Equity

DocuSign Envelope ID	403354E2-41A8-4F10-9EFD-66A1EDA1E29C Bon Se	cours Trainin		
		Balance Shee April 30, 202		
		ASSETS		
	Current Assets			
	Cash	S	483,907	
	Accounts Receivable		39,713	
	Prepaid Assets		2,672	
	Inventory	<u></u>	0	
	Total Current Assets			526,292
	Fixed Assets			•
	Fixed Assets		0	
	Accumulated Depreciation		0	
	Total Fixed Assets			0
	Other Assets			
	Other Assets		0	
	Deposits		0	
	Total Other Assets			0
	T-4-1 A4-			
	Total Assets			\$ 526,292
		ITIES AND		5 526,292
		ITIES AND		\$ 526,292
	LIABIL Current Liabilities		EQUITY	\$ 526,292
	LIABIL Current Liabilities Accounts Payable	ITIES AND	EQUITY 55,125	\$ 526,292
	LIABIL Current Liabilities		EQUITY 55,125 30,796	\$ 526,292
	LIABIL Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income		55,125 30,796 65,582	\$ 526,292
	LIABIL Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses		EQUITY 55,125 30,796	\$ 526,292
	LIABIL Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324	description of the control of the co
	LIABIL Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324	\$ 526,292 224,987
	LIABIL Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324	description of the control of the co
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160	description of the control of the co
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160	224,987
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160	224,987
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Contributions		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160	224,987
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160	224,987
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Contributions		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160	224,987
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity Contributions Net Funds Received		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160 0	224,987
	Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity Contributions Net Funds Received Retained Earnings		55,125 30,796 65,582 71,324 2,160 0 (2,371,135) 0 2,506,137	224,987

526,289

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER

A/R Aging, A/P Aging, and Event Deposit Schedule

Sched	ule	of	A/R	Aging
	4/.	30/2	2023	

Total Amount Due

Accounts Receivable						
Current				17,979	45.27%	
Past Due 30 Days				6,559	16 51%	
Past Due 60 Days				6,181	15.56%	
Past Due 90 + Days				8.994	22 65%	
Total Accounts Receivable				39,713	100%	
Explanation of Items Due 90 + Days						
Customer Name	Event Date	Α	meunt	Com	ment:	
Bunge	12/1/2022	\$	1,060	Resent to Client		
Bon Secours Primary Care	Monthly	\$	2,634	Resent to Client		
Bon Secours Physical Therapy	Monthly	\$	441	4/23/2023 Deposit		
Johnson Wedding	9/20/2022	S	1,775	Resent to Client		
City of Richmond	4/25/2022	S	966	City erroneously paid EDA, Will	be paid in April 2023	
RAMRAF	9/30/2021	S	871	Resent to Event		
VA ROYALS FOOTBALL	4/3/2022	S	1.248	Resent to Event		

Schedule of A/P Aging

4	/3	Œ.	12	O:	2

	Total Amount Due	a/a
counts Payable		
Current	30,856	76.23%
Past Due 30 Days	9,622	23 77%
Past Due 60 Days	•	0.00%
Past Due 90 + Days		0.00%
Total Accounts Payable	40,478	100%

Explanation of Items Due 90 + Days

Schedule of Event Deposits

4/30/2023

Event Date	Event	Deposit Received	%	
I-Dec-22	Community Foundation - Rescheduled TBD	3,150	4.42%	
21-Apr-23	Caritas Gala - Rescheduled TBD	4,050	5.68%	
6-May-23	PROC Derby Day	2,810	3.94%	
18-May-23	COFS Event Deposit	3,000	4,21%	
25-May-23	Comer Wedding	5,000	7.01%	
1-Jun-23	Ask Childhood Cancer	5,000	7.01%	
3-Jun-23	Higher Achievement	1,500	2.10%	
10-Jun-23	Chargois Wedding	5,000	7.01%	
24-Jun-23	Joyner Wedding	5,000	7.01%	
9-Jul-23	Smoke and Vine Festival	4,650	6,52%	
30-Sep-23	Deja Coley Wedding	1,750	2,45%	
14-Oct-23	Lupus Foundation Walk	2,000	2.80%	
28-Oci-23	Ask Fall Festival	3,205	4.49%	
1-Nev-23	Yacht Club - Date TBD	1,029	1.44%	
18-Nov-23	Walloch Bar Mitzygh	5,000	7.01%	į.
14-Sep-24	Keel Wedding	2,500	3.51%	1
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY20	3,380	4.74%	
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY21	3,301	4.63%	
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY22	5,000	7.01%	
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY23	5,000	7.01%	
		71,324	100%	

Bon Secours Training Center Income Statement For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Renal Income Secure Eventine 12.910 S 18.000 S 35.650 75.320 19.4000 S 354.040 Service Eventine G.7551 G.7351 G.7354 47.429 75.320 114.000 S 354.040 115.118 Service Expenses G.7561 2.1,375 47.429 92.460 148.640 40.722 115.118 Ancillary Incorper I.6 1.300 0 0 0 41.50 40.722 10.722 Ancillary Incorper I.6 I.300 0 0 0 41.50 40.722 10.722 Ancillary Incorper I.6 I.2 II.2 I.2 I.2 I.2 II.2	1			۵	Buoget	-	Prior Year		Actual		Budget	_	Prior Year
16,921	inect Event Income Rental Income Service Revenue Service Expenses			50	18,000 6,750 (3,375)	S	35,650 30,943 (19,164)	8	75,320 42,504 (25,364)	ا ا	124,000 49,300 (24,660)	6 3	354,040 118,118 (71,426)
0 1,300 0 0 4,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Fotal Direct Event Inco	91	921		21,375		47,429		92,460	,	148,640		400,732
0 1,300 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	incillary Income		c		•		Č		ć		ć		•
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	of 15 Concessions		> <		0 000		0 0		0		0 0		0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Catering		-		005.1		0 0		0		4,150		2,032
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Tiff Shop Sales		0										
0 0	arking		0		0		0		0		0		(2.097)
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	arking: Valet		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	looth Cleaning		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0	usiness Center		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0	ciephone		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0	lectrical Services		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0	udio Visual		0 0		0 (0 "		0		0		0
0 3.4 0	Nemel Services		>		>		0		0		0		0
0 1,300 0 4,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,693 0 0 16,921 22,675 \$1,122 92,460 152,790 1,767 1,767 17,674 17,675 17,675 563 563 5,628 5,627 5,627 563 563 5,628 5,627 5,637 13,448 13,448 134,479 134,479 134,479 16,625 16,6249 166,249 166,249 166,249	quipment rental		, 0		00		0		0		0		00
0 0	otal Ancillary Income		0		1,300	1	0		0	ı	4,150	1	(65)
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Event Income	<u>!</u>								l			
0 0	ther Event Related In		0		0		0		0		C		C
0 0	Ixury Box Ticket Sale		0		0		0		0		0		
0 0	ub Seat Ticket Sales		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,693 0 0 0 0 0 3,693 0 0 0 16,921 22,675 51,122 92,460 152,790 46 1,767 1,767 1,767 17,674 17,675 17,675 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 16,625 16,625 166,249 166,249 166,249 166,249	ent Advertising Inco		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0 3,693 0 0 0 0 3,693 0 0 16,921 22,675 51,122 92,460 152,790 46 1,767 1,767 1,767 17,674 17,675 17,675 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 16,625 16,625 16,625 16,6249 166,249 166,249 16	cket Rebates		0		0		0		0		0		0
0 0 3,693 0 0 16,921 22,675 51,122 92,460 152,790 46 1,767 1,767 1,767 17,674 17,675 17,675 17,675 17,675 17,675 17,675 17,675 17,675 11,675 11,675 11,675 11,675 11,675 11,6625 11,448 11,448 11,448 11,449	icility Fees		0		0	1	3,693		0	ı	0		3,693
16,921 22,675 51,122 92,460 152,790 46 0 5 6 3 5 5 8 3 5 3 8 3 6 3 6 22,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,448 15,623 16,623 166,249	otal Other Event Inco		0		0		3,693		0	1	0	l	3,693
0 0 0 0 1,767 1,767 17,674 17,675 1 563 563 5,628 5,628 5,627 25,484 25,484 25,484 254,844 254,844 13,448 13,448 13,4479 15,625 16,625 16,625 16,625	otal Event Income	16,	921		22,675]	51,122		92,460	I	152,790		404,360
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THER OPERATING	INCOME			,		1						
1,767 1,767 17,674 17,675 1 563 563 5,628 5,627 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 13,448 13,448 13,448 13,449 13,479 16,625 16,625 16,625 166,249 16	dvertising		0		0		0		0		0		0
563 5628 5,627 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 13,448 13,448 13,448 134,479 13 16,625 16,625 16,625 166,249 16	st Floor Ground Rent	_	167		1,767		1,767		17,674		17,675		17,674
25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,484 13,448 13,448 13,448 134,479 15,625 16,625 16,625 16,629 16	nd Floor Ground Rent		563		563		563		5,628		5,627		5,628
13,448 13,448 13,448 134,479 134,479 15,625 16,625 166,249 166,249	t Floor Rent	25,	484		25,484		25,484		254,843		254,844		254,842
16,625 16,625 9 16,625 166,249 166,249	nd Floor Rent	13,	448		13,448		13,448		134,479		134,479		134,480
	t Floor CAM	16,	625		16,625		16,625		166,249		166,249		166,249

Bon Secours Training Center Income Statement For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year 76,951	655,974	1,060,334	150,042 38,224 (3,382)	184,884 102,263 61,847 14,435 58,122 5,933 20,432 92,131 0 17,765 0	502,522
Year to Date Budget 76,951	655,825	808,615	141,233 36,982 0	178,215 118,291 82,591 18,051 58,359 12,140 19,664 92,270 0 0	208,410 \$
Year to Date Actual 76,951 551	656,375	748,835	134,059 24,212 (1,771)	156,500 114,182 82,848 10,638 57,865 6,670 24,247 113,086 0 16,499	166,300 \$
Current Month Prior Year 7,695	65,582	116,704	12,389 3,044 (637)	14,796 11,826 6,930 1,065 4,338 4,338 1,964 7,751 0 0 3,236 0	64,315 \$
Current Month Budget 7,695	65,582	88,257	14,124 3,700 0	17,824 11,829 8,259 1,808 5,836 1,214 1,967 9,227 0 0	28,230 \$
Current Month Actual 7,695	65,582	82,503	14,321 1,727 (64)	15,984 11,960 8,742 1,113 3,226 1,183 2,380 9,884 0 3,614 0	24,417
2nd Floor CAM Other Income	Total Other Operating I	Adjusted Gross Income	INDIRECT EXPENSES Salaries & Wages Payroll Taxes & Benefi Labor Allocations to E	Net Salaries and Benefi Contracted Services General and Administr Operating Repairs & Maintenance Operational Supplies Insurance Utilities Redskins Local Contrib ASM Management Fee Allocated Expenses	Net Income (Loss) \$

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year	133,048 168 0 2,769	1,530 12,106 0 421 11,804 18,951	2,7,5 2,798 1,296 (1,875) 0 (1,507)	5,819 12,471 83,973 0	102,263 425 1,190 0 117 64 8,881 117 2,095 84 33,800 5,218 536 0	0
Year to Date Budget	125,438 \$ 0 4,166	9,629 2,000 0 0 12,959 14,002	3,750	5,400 15,067 97,824	118,291 1,063 1,970 0 416 1,000 6,704 2,060 4,000 33,800 6,758 8,334 1,250 416	834
Year to Date Actual	98,922 S 17,375 2,814 420	12,009 2,519 0 10,052 10,001	2,212 2,212 0 (1,139) (64) (420) (148)	156,500 7,767 14,629 91,214 572	114,182 0 3,450 116 0 284 26,678 58 2,340 90 33,800 6,611 6,611	0
Current Month Prior Year	\$ 10,603 \$ \$7.	0 1,009 0 0 802 1,851	(345) (345) (292)	14,796 581 1,463 9,782 0	11,826 650 650 0 0 0 15 15 205 451 451 204	11 0 An ASM Managed Facility
Current Month Budget	12,544 0 417 0	963 200 0 1,297 1,400	375	17,824 540 1,507 9,782 0	11,829 106 197 0 42 100 671 29 206 400 3,380 676 833 125 42	83 An A
Current Month Actual	9,87	0 1,100 0 0 1,017 153	181 0 0 (64)	15,984 788 1,463 9,709	2,37 2,37 2,33 3,38 1,52	0
INDIRECT EXPENSES	Empolyce Wages and Benefits Salaries Administration \$ Changcover Labor - W General - Part-Time Security - Event	Stagehands - Wages Bonus - Performance Commission Auto Allowance Payroll Taxes Benefits	Workers Compensation Vacation Expense Allocated Chigover. I. Allocated Security - Ev Allocated Stagehands -	Net Employee Wages a Contracted Services Contracted Security Contracted Cleaning Contracted Landscapin Other Contracted Servi	Total Contracted Servic General and Administrative Expenses Professional Fees - Oth Bank Service Charges Travel Corporate Travel Meals & Entertainment Dues & Subscriptions Postage Rental Office Equipme Office Supplies Rent Expense— Payroll Processing Advertising Advertising Newspaper AdverEm	Photography Expense

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Year to Date		2 2	C 80	2/6	0 ;;	0,390	0	0	1,883	61,847		78	4,479	425	4.389	0	141	2.015		9 =	713	2.195	0		14,435		6,869	0	0	750	8,156	357	0	3,624	19,172	0	17,902	1,292	58,122		1,878	
Year to Date Ye.	024	700	> «	.	0 000	900'/	4,000	0	1,860	82,591		0	5,000	0	2.500	416	416	2.000	3.750	624	624	2.305	416		18,051	ÿ	8,334	1,000	813	1,666	0	2,708	2,500	2,500	14,434	8,334	16.070	0	58,359		5,834	
Year to Date		27	0	> 5	(1)	0,528	0	69/	2,025	82,848		26	5,237	0	0	0	239	1.783	C	0	491	2.832	0		10,638		0	0	0	849	11,895	714	0	809'6	14,668	370	19,761	0	57,865		826	
Current Month Prior Year		25	0			5,52,1	0	0	981	6,930		0	458	0	0	0	141	195	0	0	47	224	0		1,065		1,419	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,312	0	1,607	0	4,338		12 0	An ASM Managed Facility
Current Month Budget	200	3	» c			3	400	0	186	8,259		0	200	0	250	42	42	200	375	63	63	231	42	000	1,808		833	100	81	191	0	172	250	250	444.	833	1,607	0	5,836		583	AnA
Current Month Actual			,		0 11	0/2	0	0	214	8,742		0	534	0	0	0	0	209	0	0	50	320	0		1,113		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,505	0	1,721	0	3,226		0	
	DP Activities	Licensee & Face	Conditional Discourse	Origin Card Discounts		Computer Expense	Computer Maintenance	Employee Training	Cable Expense	Total General and Adm	Operating Expenses	Operating Supplies	Trash Removal	Environmental Expense	Snow Removal	Sand & Salt	Landscaping	Exterminating	Cleaning	Small Equipment	Safety Equipment	Rental Other	Vehicle Maintenance		iotal Operating Expens	Repairs and Maintenance	General Building Repai	Computer Equipment	Electrical Systems	Elevator Escalator	Field Maintenance	Fire Alarm	Floor Maintenance	HVAC Systems	Maintenance Agreemen	Other Repairs / Mainte	Park Maintenance	Misc. Repair & Maint.	lotal Repairs and Main	Operational Supplies	General Building Suppl	

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Year to Date	rnor rear	278	344	- ;	C .	711	CE/	<u>†</u> C	2 285	C C	212	5,933		11,126	0 000	8,090 616	20.432	60.434	159	6,679	74,36/	92,131	0	0	10,573	17,765		0	
Year to Date	Budgel	>	٠	000,1	> 0	0 0	+C0	> 0	2.140	1,666	0	12,140		11,140	0 90 5	624	19,664	61.850	0	6,050	24,370	92,270	124	124	10,500	20,500		0	
Year to Date	Actual	196	100	<u>×</u>	0011	1,100	99,	200	1.880	0	0	0,670		11,295	552	0,099	24,247	79,262	0	3,886	866,62	113,086	0	0	12,794	16,499		0	
Current Month		0 0	4 77	0					259	0	0	483		1,112	0 001	90	1,964	5,837	0	571	C+C+1	1,751	0	0	1,057	3,236		0	13 An ASM Managed Facility
Current Month	Danger) t	/01		0 62	G C	0 0	214	167	0	1,214		1,114	0 002	63	1,967	6,185	0	605	7643/	9,227	13	13	1,050	2,050		0	An AS
Current Month	COZ	580		> <	000	900			0	0	0	1,183		1,129	1000	0	2,380	8,798	0	96	106	9,884	0	0	2,971 643	3,614		0	
	Court & Tanana	Glassicol	Electrical	Flumoing	UVA C	Filters	Parts Mach & Fourin	Paint	Janitorial	Uniforms	Signage	Total Operational Supp	Insurance	Insurance Expense	Property Insurance	Other Insurance	Total Insurance	Electricity	Heating Fuel	Telephone	water & Sewage	Total Utilities	Other Expenses Gifts	Total Other Expenses	ASM Management Fees Base Fee Incentive Fee	Total SMG Manageme	Expense Allocations	Total Expense Allocati	

Les	
ente	Bil
E C	Ö
iii	Ses
T.	xpei
OUL	cı Ex
Sec	dire
줐	吕

For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Year to Date	Prior Year	557,812	
		69	
Year to Date	Budget	600,205	
		63	п
Year to Date	Actual	582,535	
		S	
Current Month	Prior Year	\$ 52,389	
		S	[]
Current Month	Budget	60,027	
		69	11
Current Month	Actual	58,086	
_		۶Ą.	
		Net Indirect Expenses	

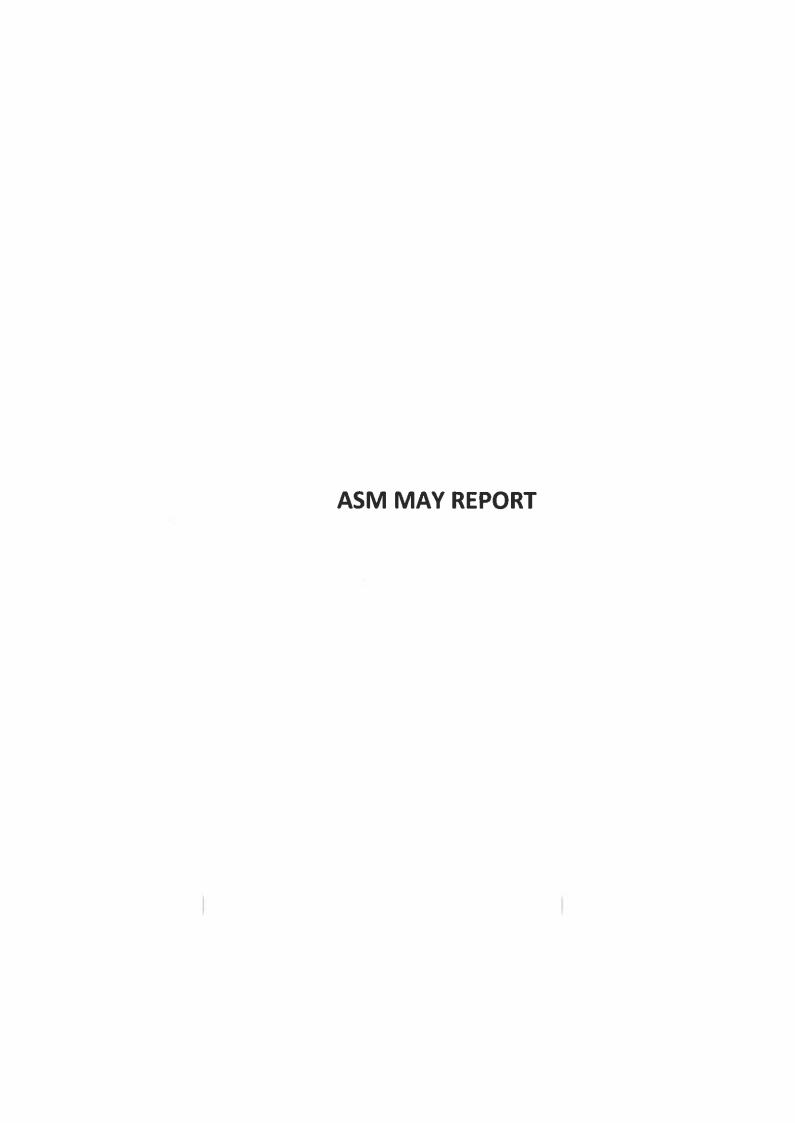
DocuSign Envelope (D; 403354E2-41A8-4F10-9EFD-66A1EDA1E29C

Bon Secours Training Center Financial Statements Monthly Highlights For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Variance	(3,235)	0	(8)	0	0	0	(30,508)	0	(3,693)	(34,201)	0	0	(5,697)	(39,898)
Prior Year Actual	4,245	0	13	0	,0	0	47,429	0	3,693	51,122	65,582	65,582	(52,389)	64,315
Variance	(925)	0	(4)	0	0	0	(4,454)	(1,300)	0	(5,754)	0	0	1,941	(3,813)
Current Budget	1,935	0	6	0	0	0	21,375	1,300	0	22,675	65,582	65,582	(60,027)	28,230
Current Actual	1,010	0	\$	0	0	0	16,921	0	0	16,921	65,582	65,582	(58,086)	24,417
	Attendance	Attendance - Tickets S	Number of Performanc	Square Footage	Other Statistical	Gross Ticket Sales	Direct Event Income	Ancillary Income	Other Event Income	Total Event Income	Other Operating Incom	Adjusted Gross Income	Indirect Expenses	Net Income (Loss) Fro

Bon Secours Training Center Financial Statements Year to Date Highlights For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

Variance (7,534) (88) (88) 0	(308,272)	(311,900)	401 (24,723)	(336,222)
Prior YTD Actual 20,478 0 135	400,732 (65) 3,693	404,360 655,974	655,974 (557,812)	502,522
Variance (1,186) 0 (19) 0 0	(36,180)	(60,330)	550 17,670	(42,110)
Year to Date Budget 14,130 0 66 0	148,640 4,150 0	152,790 655,825	655,825 (600,205)	208,410
Year to Date Actual 12,944 0 47 0 0	92,460	92,460 656,375	656,375 (582,535)	166,300
Attendance Number of Performanc Number of Event Days Square Footage Other Statistical Gross Tickel Sales	Direct Event Income Ancillary Income Other Event Income	Total Event Income Other Operating Incom	Adjusted Gross Income Indirect Expenses	Net Income (Loss) Fro



BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER



FINANCIAL REPORTS MAY 2023

DISTRIBUTION:

EDA FINANCE COMMITTEE

LISA JONES - A.G. REESE AND ASSOCIATES
NATHAN HUGHES - SPERITY REAL ESTATE VENTURES
LEONARD SLEDGE - DEPT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ASM

BOB PAPKE, VICE PRESIDENT - THEATERS GLENN MAJOR, GENERAL MANAGER JEFFREY WONG, SVP FINANCE - AMERICAS

PREPARED 06/20/2023

DISTRIBUTED 06/20/2023

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER FINANCIAL REPORTS INDEX

_	Page
Profit & Loss Budget Performance	1
Rolling Forecast	2
Event Income Statement	3
Indirect Expense Forecast	5
Balance Sheet	8
A/R Aging, A/P Aging, Event Deposit Schedule	9
Income Statement	10
Indirect Expense Detail	12
Monthly & Yearly Highlights	15

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER Profit Loss Budget Performance MAY 2023

Ordinary Income/Expense Income 24,194,00 34,822.00 127,281.00 175,540.00 195,195.00 Advertising & Other Income 0.00 4,565.00 5,116.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 6,756.00 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.01 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		May-22	May-23	YTD Actual	YTO Budget	Annual Budget
Event Income	Ordinary Income/Expense	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Advertising & Other Income						
Advertising & Other Income 0.00 4,565.00 5,116.00 0.00 0.00 Parking Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2nd Floor Ground Rent 1,767.00 1,767.00 1,944.00 0.00 6,756.00 1st Floor Rent 25,484.00 25,484.00 280,328.00 0.00 305,808.00 2nd Floor Rent 13,448.00 13,448.00 147,927.00 0.00 16,1375.00 2nd Floor CAM 16,625.00 16,625.00 182,874.00 0.00 199,500.00 2nd Floor CAM 7,695.00 7,695.00 84,646.00 721,557.00 92,340.00 Rental Income-Westhampton -	Event Income	24,194.00	34,822.00	127,281.00	175,540.00	195,195.00
St Floor Ground Rent	Advertising & Other Income	0.00	*	*		
2nd Floor Ground Rent 563.00 563.00 6,190.00 0.00 6,756.00 1st Floor Rent 25,484.00 25,484.00 280,328.00 0.00 305,808.00 2nd Floor Rent 13,448.00 13,448.00 147,927.00 0.00 161,376.00 1st Floor CAM 16,625.00 16,625.00 182,874.00 0.00 199,500.00 2nd Floor CAM 7,695.00 7,695.00 84,646.00 721,557.00 92,340.00 Rental Income-Westhampton - - - - - - - Sponsorship Fee-Bon Secours - - - - - - - - - 92,340.00 853,803.00 897,097.00 982,179.00 822,179.00 822,179.00 822,179.00 822,179.00 982,179.00 982,179.00 982,179.00 823,179.00 897,097.00 982,179.00 982,179.00 982,179.00 982,179.00 982,179.00 982,179.00 193,900 10,796.00 11,738.00 1,796.00 193,900 10,796.00 117,388.00 </td <td>~</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td>	~	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1st Floor Rent	1st Floor Ground Rent	1,767.00	1,767.00	19,441.00	0.00	21,204.00
2nd Floor Rent	2nd Floor Ground Rent	563.00	563.00	-	0.00	•
1st Floor CAM	1st Floor Rent	25,484.00	25,484.00	280,328.00	0.00	305,808.00
Part	2nd Floor Rent	13,448.00	13,448.00	147,927.00	0.00	161,376.00
Rental Income-Westhampton Sponsorship Fee-Bon Secours Secour	1st Floor CAM	16,625.00	16,625.00	182,874.00	0.00	199,500.00
Rental Income	2nd Floor CAM	7,695.00	7,695.00	84,646.00	721,557.00	92,340.00
Sponsorship Fee-Bon Secours Total Income 89,776.00 104,969.00 853,803.00 897,097.00 982,179.00	Rental Income-Westhampton					
Expense Bank Service Charges Depreciation Expense Control	· ·		19			
Bank Service Charges Depreciation Expense General and Administrative 4,250.00 3,822.00 47,044.00 46,236.00 50,439.00 Grounds Maintenance 9,782.00 9,709.00 100,924.00 107,606.00 117,388.00 Insurance Expense 1,964.00 2,380.00 26,627.00 21,631.00 23,598.00 Janitorial Service Supplies 1,483.00 1,463.00 16,091.00 16,574.00 18,081.00 Maintenance Expense 15,177.00 3,679.00 61,543.00 64,195.00 70,000.00 Incentive Management Fee 1,789.00 1,205.00 13,999.00 11,550.00 12,600.00 Incentive Management Fee -639.00 4,344.00 11,000.00 12,000.00 Operations 2,559.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 40,560.00 Against Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Against Expense 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Against Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Against Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Against Expense 66,267.00 55,534.00 638,650.00 66,232.00 720,228.00 Against Expense 66,267.00 720,228.00 Against Expense 66,26	Total Income	89,776.00	104,969.00	853,803.00	897,097.00	982,179.00
Depreciation Expense General and Administrative 4,250.00 3,822.00 47,044.00 46,236.00 50,439.00 Grounds Maintenance 9,782.00 9,709.00 100,924.00 107,606.00 117,388.00 Insurance Expense 1,964.00 2,380.00 26,627.00 21,631.00 23,598.00 Janitorial Service Supplies 1,483.00 1,463.00 16,091.00 16,574.00 18,081.00 Maintenance Expense 15,177.00 3,679.00 61,543.00 64,195.00 70,000.00 Base Management Fee 1,789.00 1,205.00 13,999.00 11,550.00 12,600.00 Incentive Management Fee 1,789.00 1,205.00 13,999.00 11,550.00 12,000.00 Operations 2,559.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Total Expense 66,267.00 55,534.00 638,650.00 660,232.00 720,228.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Total Come Interest Income-(King 0.00	Ехрепѕе	,	•	•	·	·
General and Administrative 4,250.00 3,822.00 47,044.00 46,236.00 50,439.00 Grounds Maintenance 9,782.00 9,709.00 100,924.00 107,606.00 117,388.00 Insurance Expense 1,964.00 2,380.00 26,627.00 21,631.00 23,598.00 Janitorial Service Supplies 1,483.00 1,463.00 16,091.00 16,574.00 18,081.00 Maintenance Expense 15,177.00 3,679.00 61,543.00 64,195.00 70,000.00 Base Management Fee 1,789.00 1,205.00 13,999.00 11,550.00 12,600.00 Incentive Management Fee 1,789.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Operations 2,559.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00	Bank Service Charges					
Grounds Maintenance 9,782.00 9,709.00 100,924.00 107,606.00 117,388.00 Insurance Expense 1,964.00 2,380.00 26,627.00 21,631.00 23,598.00 Janitorial Service Supplies 1,483.00 1,463.00 16,091.00 16,574.00 18,081.00 Maintenance Expense 15,177.00 3,679.00 61,543.00 64,195.00 70,000.00 Base Management Fee 1,789.00 1,205.00 13,999.00 11,550.00 12,000.00 Incentive Management Fee - 639.00 43,44.00 11,000.00 12,000.00 Operations 2,559.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Payroll Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 5,940.00 6,480	Depreciation Expense			-		2
Insurance Expense 1,964.00 2,380.00 26,627.00 21,631.00 23,598.00 1	General and Administrative	4,250.00	3,822.00	47,044.00	46,236.00	50,439.00
Janitorial Service Supplies 1,483.00 1,463.00 16,091.00 16,574.00 18,081.00	Grounds Maintenance	9,782.00	9,709.00	100,924.00	107,606.00	117,388.00
Maintenance Expense 15,177.00 3,679.00 61,543.00 64,195.00 70,000.00 Base Management Fee 1,789.00 1,205.00 13,999.00 11,550.00 12,600.00 Incentive Management Fee · 639.00 4,344.00 11,000.00 12,000.00 Operations 2,559.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Payroll Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 33,80.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Ut	Insurance Expense	1,964.00	2,380.00	26,627.00	21,631.00	23,598.00
Base Management Fee 1,789.00 1,205.00 13,999.00 11,550.00 12,600.00 Incentive Management Fee - 639.00 4,344.00 11,000.00 12,000.00 Operations 2,559.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Payroll Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,514.00 Net Ordinar	Janitorial Service Supplies	1,483.00	1,463.00	16,091.00	16,574.00	18,081.00
Incentive Management Fee . 639.00 4,344.00 11,000.00 12,000.00	Maintenance Expense	15,177.00	3,679.00	61,543.00	64,195.00	70,000.00
Operations 2,559.00 853.00 18,355.00 33,350.00 36,235.00 Additional Training Camp Expenses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Payroll Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 33,80.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income	Base Management Fee	1,789.00	1,205.00	13,999.00	11,550.00	12,600.00
Additional Training Camp Expenses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Payroll Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Incentive Management Fee		639.00	4,344.00	11,000.00	12,000.00
Payroll Expenses 451.00 240.00 7,028.00 7,434.00 8,110.00 Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 </td <td>Operations</td> <td>2,559.00</td> <td>853.00</td> <td>18,355.00</td> <td>33,350.00</td> <td>36,235.00</td>	Operations	2,559.00	853.00	18,355.00	33,350.00	36,235.00
Ground Rent Expense 3,380.00 3,380.00 37,180.00 37,180.00 40,560.00 Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 </td <td>Additional Training Camp Expenses</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td>	Additional Training Camp Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Repairs and Maintenance - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense 60,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Payroll Expenses	451.00	240.00	7,028.00	7,434.00	8,110.00
Security Service 689.00 482.00 8,249.00 5,940.00 6,480.00 Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Total Expense 66,267.00 55,534.00 638,650.00 660,232.00 720,228.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense 61,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Ground Rent Expense	3,380.00	3,380.00	37,180.00	37,180.00	40,560.00
Staffing 15,375.00 14,474.00 170,973.00 196,039.00 213,863.00 Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Total Expense 66,267.00 55,534.00 638,650.00 660,232.00 720,228.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Repairs and Maintenance	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Telephone Expense 571.00 605.00 4,070.00 6,655.00 7,260.00 Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Total Expense 66,267.00 55,534.00 638,650.00 660,232.00 720,228.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Interest Income-Cking 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Security Service	689.00	482.00	8,249.00	5,940.00	6,480.00
Utilities 8,797.00 12,603.00 122,223.00 94,842.00 103,614.00 Total Expense 66,267.00 55,534.00 638,650.00 660,232.00 720,228.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Interest Income-Cking 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Staffing	15,375.00	14,474.00	170,973.00	196,039.00	213,863.00
Total Expense 66,267.00 55,534.00 638,650.00 660,232.00 720,228.00 Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense 0ther Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Interest Income-Cking 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Telephone Expense	571.00	605.00	4,070.00	6,655.00	7,260.00
Net Ordinary Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00 Other Income/Expense Other Income 0.00 0	Utilities	8,797.00	12,603.00	122,223.00	94,842.00	103,614.00
Other Income/Expense Other Income 0.00	Total Expense	66,267.00	55,534.00	638,650.00	660,232.00	720,228.00
Other Income Interest Income-Cking 0.00	Net Ordinary Income	23,509.00	49,435.00	215,153.00	236,865.00	261,951.00
Interest Income-Cking 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Other Income/Expense					
Total Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Other Income					
Net Other Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Interest Income-Cking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Income 23,509.00 49,435.00 215,153.00 236,865.00 261,951.00	Net Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Net Income	23,509.00	49,435.00	215,153.00	236,865.00	261,951.00

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023 SUMMARY FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDING MAY 2023

	5/31/23	5011.00	****				
	ACTUAL YTD	ROLLING FORECAST	TOTAL 6/30/2023	FYE2023	GET VARIANCE	FYE2022	G RESULTS VARIANCE
	110	TORLOADI	0/30/2023	1162023	VARIANCE	FIEZUZZ	VARIANCE
NO, EVENTS	55	3	58	82	(24)	152	(94)
ATTENDANCE	15,735	1,301	17,036	17,570	(534)	25,770	(8,734)
DIRECT EVENT INCOME	120,552	14,800	135,352	186,640	(51,288)	436,542	(301,190)
ANCILLARY INCOME	0	1,500	1,500	8,400	(6,900)	5,610	(4,110)
FACILITY FEES & REBATES	6,728	0	6,728	0	6,728	7,516	(788)
TOTAL EVENT INCOME	127,281	16,300	143,581	106.040	(51.450)	440.550	(206.000)
TOTAL EVENT MOONLE	127,201	10,300	143,361	195,040	(51,459)	449,669	(306,088)
OTHER INCOME	726,522	65,595	792,117	787,139	4,978	791,433	684
INDIRECT EXPENSES							
EXECUTIVE	82,814	8,292	91,106	85,916	(5,190)	111,142	20,038
FINANCE	29,986	2,669	32,655	8,610	(24,045)	5,010	(27,645)
MARKETING	3,449	457	3,906	18,792	14,886	11,106	7,200
OPERATIONS	294,293	27,540	321,833	401,687	79,855	339,775	17,943
OVERHEAD	209,766	20,695	228,682	205,650	(23,032)	195,854	(32,828)
TOTAL INDIRECT EXP.	620,308	59,653	678,182	720,655	42,474	662,887	(15,294)
MANAGEMENT FEE	18,343	1,779	20,122	24,600	4,478	22,406	2,284
NET INCOME - OPERATING	215,153	20,463	237,394	236,924	470	555,808	(318,414)

ESTIMATED FY23 BASE MANAGEMENT FEE: ESTIMATED FY23 INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT FEE:

\$ 15,736.34 \$ 4,844.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-8449-F1FA6559F66F

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST

							2	ROLLING FORECAS	2								
			YEAR.	YEAR-TO-DATE							RE	REMAINING PROJECTION					ROLL
EVENŢ	엙	QNLLY	DIRECT EVENTING, ANGLIASY	ANCHIARY	FEES &	TOTAL EVENT INC.	2	ATTNO.	BENT	SERVICES	TOTAL DIR BIC	CATERING CONCESSIONS	TOTAL AMCELL	REBATES	EEES	TOTAL EVI.INC	EVT INC
Assemblies 701						4					11					15	
	٥	0	0	٥	٥	1.0	c	5	c	C	î	0	P	0	0		
Bengerta 702 nt et et sucues a passine en un	3	\$		8		Care v							-				196.
OF TO 24 PROPRIES OF WEDDING	GIG.	3 8 9	828	2		S. 15.							000			=3	928'5
US 24, 22 THOMPSON WELDING 10 25, 22 YMCA CHARRAN'S ROUNDTABLE	Cec	3 8				3,606											3,606
10 29 22 BUTTERFLY VISIONARDES		35 25				5,199							90			664	5.198
11,12,22 FISHING BAY YACHT CLUB		225				4,692					9						4.692
11 02 22 SAUER BRAND MEETING	- /	55				1,265					d'a		00				1,285
12.13.22 SAURE RANDS		9 %				1,401							90			11,6	1,401
02 25 23 HALL BABY SHOWER		140				5.078							0 0				5,076
03.16.23 SHRM LEGAL DPDATE COMPENSACE 03.25.23 COLLEGATE SWEET 18		325				3,397							00			>	3,397
03 27 23 AMA CHALLENGE	-	95				4,276							0			Car	4.77B
04 22 23 BAYLOR AMMVERSARY		110	6.017			6,017							00			20	6.017
OS 63,23 SAUER BRANDS ARETING		3 2	1,585	1		1,585							•			- 3	1,565
05:06:23 Ava DERBY DAY	-	350	4 066			4.066							0				4,066
05 18 23 COMMONWEALTH ORAL FACIAL		98 9	3,506			3,506					W.		0 0			e =	3.506
05.28.29 SEERSUCKER SUNDRESSES AND SOUNDS	-	1,078	10,207	S	6.728	16,906											16,938
06.10.23 CHARGOIS WEDDING	ŀ	2.6.30	AVE BOX	•	2 700	202 00	-	95	2,000	8	5,300	L	0	,	,	200	200
	5	2,042	1,00,18	5	0,100	20,035	-	3	don'e	3	20,300	3		,	2	3,300	105,035
Concerts 764													0		G		,
	٥	Q	0	0	0	g	c	Q	0	c		C D	0	0	L)		.
E.D.A. Complementary Meetings 708	-	975	r e														
VX-14 ZZ Lity to Represent Meeting 13 08 ZZ City of Retirend - Volum Polit	- 2	3,000	288	8	()	345										- 4	345
12 13 22 Cry of Richmond - DED Lunchson	*	35	(18)	•	(*)	[19]											(16)
02 15 23 City of Richmond - DPW Meetings	61 4	70	995			9000										+33	386
02 22 23 City of Restmond - Election	0 ~	3,000	481			483											4.81
03 30 23 City of Richmond - Social Work	-	\$0	349			349										740	349
04.18.23 City of Richmond - DPU	-	8	9	٠	9)	S :										V	349
05.09-05.10.23 Cay or Richmond - Prending 04.11.23 Cay of Between - Richmond Fuelablan	p0 p1	2 2	78.7	•		787							. 0				797
	18	050,6	4,554	0	0	4 554	ō.	٥	φï	0		0	0	a	0	17.4	4,554
Sporting Events 709																	
08:09-08:23:22 VCtJ Men's Socren	(3)2	513	2,950			5.950							00				2,250
	6	513	5,950	S	u	5,950	o	Q	0	0		0		0	0	1	\$ 950
Other 752																1 12	
10.15 22 LUPUS WALK 16 22 22 ASK FESTIVAL		8 2	2.795			2.795											2,795
12 03 22 Ruchmond Parade	_		8			8							9			1	8
03.11 23 SHAWROCK THE BLOCK	-	250	5,358	L.		5.358							0 0			-	5.358
04 08 23 PAL POURALL 04 29 23 CHROWSPORTTS FOUNDATION		300	4 561	b 4		4 561					80		7 (7				4 561
05.13.23 BLUE GREY COMBINE	-	9	1 790		į	1 790					, V, S		0			1	1,790
08 03 23 HIGHER ACHTEVEMENT FIELD DAY 06 08 23 HISAR BUILDERS BASH						1		200 150 150	5,000	0005	9,000	750 027	88			3,750	3,750
and the second control of the second control	-	1 450	V74-83			. 00.00		1 7 1	VV2 9	3,000	0000	0001	ľ	ė	-	* 1000	30.340
	-	Re.	047.01	3	3	70.70			0	3	2000						200
TATAL CONTRACTOR	- 2	14.938	120 480		4 950	199 994	-	100	11 500	4 100	14 800	1 400	1 400	c		14 200	047 877
TOTAL EVENT MUUDING	3	10.100	160,000	J	Vi'Av	14.14.	1	1,000		A PORTO	11.000					-	1 to 1 to 1 to 1

DocuSign Envelope ID 1326DCC8-7248-460D-B449-F1FA6559F66F

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

	YTD as of 5/31/23	June 2023	Total Forecast	TOTAL FYE2023	BUDGET FYE 6/30/23	
OTHER INCOME ADVERTISING INCOME	0	٠	ı	1	0	
TENANT INCOME	721,406	65,595	65,595	787,001	787,139	
OTHER INCOME	5,116		1	5,116	0	
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	726,522	65,595	65,595	792,117	787,139	
					The state of the s	
		June	Total	TOTAL	BUDGET	
2/2H1/22/2		2023	Forecast	FYE2023	FYE 6/30/23	
SALARIES	63.170	5 806	5.806	68.976	57 776	
BONUS	13,109	1.212	1.212	14,321	11.555	
Auto allowance	0			. '	0	
PAYROLL TAXES	5,473	513	513	5,986	5,778	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	(2,193)	,		(2,193)	2,889	
401k	992	29	59	795	2,889	
Vacation Expense	0	•	1	•	0	
OTHER CONTRACTED SERVICES	0	,	•	•	0	
PROFESSIONAL FEES-LEGAL	0	,	ı	1	425	
TRAVEL	116		•	116	0	
CORPORATE TRAVEL	0	•	,	•	200	
MEALS & ENTERTAINMENT	252	200	200	752	1,200	
Dues & Subscriptions	2,121	232	232	2,353	2,754	
GIFTS		,	1	,	150	

							i
Total	Forecast			2,008	961	2,669	
June	2023		,	2,008	661	2,669	***
			0	22,958	7,028	29,986	
		FINANCE	PROFESSIONAL FEES - OTHER	DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	PAYROLL PROCESSING	TOTAL FINANCE	

BUDGET FYE 6/30/23

TOTAL FYE2023

8.292

82,814

TOTAL EXECUTIVE

500 0 8,110 8,610

> 24,966 7,689 32,655

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-8449-F1FA6559F66F

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

BUDGET FYE 6/30/23	5,292	1,500	000	18,792		92,750	5,000	2,400	13.913	4,638	6,480	18,081	2	,	•	1 (6,000		900	200	2,400	4,500	750	787 4	200		10,000	. ;	975	2,000	25,000	3,250	3,000	3,000	10.00	19,280	7,000	1	•	2,000	000'1	2,568	2,000	401,687
TOTAL FYE2023	3,239	642	, ,	3,906		48,888	23,050	2.170	14.062	1,567	9,025	110.045	32	75		18	6,259			239	2,153	1,500		1 263	,	1	810	•	•	77.0	13 084	789		11,787	370	23,202	826	961	851	00 00	1,006	1,995		321,064
Total	387	20		457		4,086	1,883	10, 50	1.165	50	776	1.462	,		٠	. ;	200	1		,	175	1,500	. !	8 8	3 ,	,		,	,	88	1,189	75	. [1,071	,	1,723		,		•		115		27,540
June 2023	387	7.0		457		4,086	1.883	10 Q	1.165	130	776	1,462	4 ,	,		. ;	200		. ,	٠	175	1,500	, 1	00 00	2.	,		,	,	, 80 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	1,189	75	. !	1,071		1,721		,	b	٠	1	115	, 1,	27,540
YTD as of 5/31/23	2,852	572		3,449		44,802	21,167	2,519	12.897	1,437	8.249	16,091	32	75	697	92	5,759			239	1,978	•		3 %	7	,	810	٠	•	970	11,895	714	4	10,715	370	21.481	826	196	851	18	1.006	1.880		294,293
CANTITUTE	MARKETING DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS ADVERTISING	OTHER CONTRACTED SERVICES	PHOTOGRAPHY EXPENSE PR ACTIVITIES	TOTAL MARKETING	OPERATIONS	Salaries Administration	General Event Wages,	Commission	Payout Jaxes	401 (k)	Contracted Security	Contracted Cleaning	Travel	Licenses and Fees	Employee Training	Operating Supplies	Trash Removal	Environmental Expense COVID	Sand & Salt	Landscaping	Externinating	Exterior Window Clean	Small Equipment	Salety Equipment	Vehicle Expense	Misc Operating Expense	General Building Repairs	Door Maintenance	Yearly Electrical inspection	Computer Expense	Field Maintenance	Sprinkler Sys Prev Maintenance	Floor Maintenance	HVAC Systems	Markerand Agreements Other Recairs/Maidecands	Park Maintenance	General Building Supplies	Buths & Lamps	Electrical	Plumbing	Fires	Table	Unidorms	TOTAL OPERATIONS

DocuSign Envelope (D: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-8449-F1FA6559F66F

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER ROLLING FORECAST FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

	YTD as of	June	Total	TOTAL	BUDGET
OVERHEAD	5/31/23	2023	Forecast	FYE2023	FYE 6/30/23
WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,393	221	221	2,614	4,500
PROFESSIONAL FEES - OTHER		•	1	ı	350
BANK SERVICE CHARGES	5,324	502	502	5,826	2,364
POSTAGE	58	ı	1	58	350
RENTAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT	2,574	234	234	2,808	2,472
OFFICE SUPPLIES	90	1	ı	06	4,800
RENT EXPENSE	37,180	3,380	3,380	40,560	40,560
NEWSPAPER ADVER. EMPLOYMENT	1	,	1	•	200
CREDIT CARD FEES	,	1	•	•	0
COMPUTER EXPENSE	6,988	650	650	7,638	8,400
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE	٠	ı	•	ı	4,800
LICENSES & FEES	ı	•	1	1	0
CABLE EXPENSE	2,239	201	201	2,440	2,232
INSURANCE EXPENSES	12,728	1,152	1,152	13,880	14,118
UMBRELLA COVERAGE	13,899	1,269	1,269	15,168	9,480
ELECTRICITY	88,060	7,926	7,926	95,986	74,220
HEATING FUEL	,	1	1	1	0
TELEPHONE	4,070	388	388	4,458	7,260
WATER & SEWER & GAS	34,163	2,993	2,993	37,156	29,244
BASE FEE	13,999	1,279	1,279	15,278	12,600
INCENTIVE FEE	4,344	200	200	4,844	12,000
TOTAL OVERHEAD	228,109	20,695	20,695	248,804	230,250

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-8449-F1FA6559F66F Bon Secours Training Center Balance Sheet May 31, 2023

ASSETS

	ASSETS			
Current Assets Cash Accounts Receivable Prepaid Assets Inventory	\$	127,189 55,470 (2,654) 0		
Total Current Assets Fixed Assets				180,005
Fixed Assets Accumulated Depreciation		0		
Total Fixed Assets Other Assets	Garainare			0
Other Assets Deposits -	-	0		
Total Other Assets				0
Total Assets			s	180,005
Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Deferred Income Advance Ticket Sales/Deposits FUNDRAISING: Brick Program	S	57,132 45,338 65,582 59,639 2,160		
Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Long Term Liabilites		0		229,851
Total Long-Term Liabilities			E	0
Total Liabilities Equity				229,851
Contributions Net Funds Received Retained Earnings Net Income (Loss)		(2,771,135) 0 2,506,137 215,153		
Total Equity				(49,845)
Total Liabilities & Equity			\$	180,006

BON SECOURS TRAINING CENTER

A/R Aging, A/P Aging, and Event Deposit Schedule

C - 1 -	.0 1	- 4	A / ITS	
Sene	aute	OI	A/K	Aging

		Schedule	of A/R Agin	<u>g</u>	
		5/:	31/2023		
				Total Amount Due	%
accounts Receivable					
Current				8,932	18.07%
Past Due 30 Days				12,756	25.80%
Past Due 60 Days				7,204	14 57%
Past Due 90 + Days				20,551	41.56%
Total Accounts Receivable				49,444	100%
xplanation of Items Due 90 + Days					
Customer Name	Event Date	A	mount	Com	nent:
Bunge	12/1/2022	2	1,060	Resent to Client	
Bon Secours Primary Care	Monthly	S	3,419	Resent to Client	
Bon Secours Physical Therapy	Monthly	S	526	4/23/2023 Deposit	
Johnson Wedding	9/20/2022	S	1,775	Resent to Client	-
City of Richmond	4/25/2022	\$	966	City erroneously paid EDA Will t	pe paid in May 2023
Altria Theater	Intercompany		\$ 5,376		
RAMRAF	9/30/2021	\$	871	Resent to Event	
ZAKIA HALL BABY SHOWER			\$ 5,311	Resent to Event	 -
VA ROYALS FOOTBALL	4/3/2022	\$	1,248	Resent to Event	
		Schedule	of A/P Agin	g	
		-	31/2023		
				Total Amount Due	11/0
				TOTAL PRINGERS DUC	70
•				traderary and a second	- 15
Current				34,440	70 15%
Current Past Due 30 Days				34,440 12,009	70 15% 24 46%
Past Due 30 Days Past Due 60 Days				34,440 12,009 389	70 15% 24 46% 0.79%
Current Past Due 30 Days	ž.			34,440 12,009	70 15% 24 46%

Schedule of Event Deposits

5 31/2023

Event Date	Event	Deposit Received	%	
1-Dec-22	Community Foundation - Rescheduled TBD	3,150	5.28%	
21-Apr-23	Caritas Gala - Rescheduled TBD	4,050	6 79%	
3-Jun-23	Higher Achievement	1,500	2.52%	
10-Jun-23	Chargois Wedding	5,000	8.38%	
24-Jun-23	Joyner Wedding	5,000	8 38%	
9-Jul-23	Smoke and Vine Festival	4,650	7 80%	
19-Aug-23	Liggons Birthday	5,000	8.38%	
30-Sep-23	Coley Wedding	1,625	2.72%	
30-Sep-23	Deja Coley Wedding	1,750	2.93%	
14-Oct-23	Lupus Foundation Walk	2,000	3 35%	
28-Oct-23	Ask Fall Festival	3,205	5.37%	
1-Nov-23	Yacht Club - Date TBD	1,029	1.72%	
18-Nov-23	Wallach Bar Mitzvah	5,000	8.38%	
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY20	3,380	5,67%	
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY21	3,301	5 53%	
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY22	5,000	8.38%	
MGMT	SMG Mgmt Contract - Youth Programs FY23	5,000	8 38%	
		59,639	100%	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-B449-F1FA6559F66F

Bon Secours Training Center Income Statement For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

Year to Date Year to Date Budget Prior Year	0,000 s 5,300 7,660)	167,640 421,103			2,032		(2,09					0 0			0	7,900	· c					0 141		0 7,516	175,540 428,554			19,442 19,441	6,190 6,190			182,874 182,874
Year to Date Actual	93,430 \$ 96,030 (68,908)	120,552	c	00		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	00	0	O	» «	0	⇒ (0 %	3,468	103.0	6,729	127,281	•	0	19,441	6,190	280,328	147,927	182,874
Current Month Prior Year	20,180 \$ 41,112 (40,921)	20,371	c	5 C		O	0	0	0	0	0	0 (o «	~ <	00	0	C	> <	0 <	Õ	0	141	7000	3,823	24,194	,	0	1,767	563	25,484	13,448	16,625
Current Month Budget	\$ 16,000 \$	19,000	¢	0 22.0	3,730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	3,750	0	•	>	o i	0	0 0		0	22,750	,	٥	1,767	563	25,484	13,448	16,625
Current Month Actual	18,110 53,528 (43,545)	28,093	Ç			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 4	00	0	C	•	0	0	0	3,468	107.0	6,729	34,822		0	1,767	563	25,484	13,448	16,625
	EVENT INCOME Direct Event Income Rental Income Service Revenue Service Expenses	Total Direct Event Inco	Ancillary Income	F & B Concessions	Novelty Sales	Gift Shop Sales	Parking	Parking: Valet	Booth Cleaning	Business Center	Telephone	Electrical Services	Audio Visual	Internet Services	Equipment Kental Other Ancillary	Total Ancillary Income	Other Event Income	Culci Eveni Nejaleu III	Luxury Box Ticket Sale	Club Seat Ticket Sales	Event Advertising Inco	Ticket Rebates	raciilly rees	Total Other Event Inco	Total Event Income	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	Advertising	1st Floor Ground Rent	2nd Floor Ground Rent	1st Floor Rent	2nd Floor Rent	1st Floor CAM

Bon Secours Training Center Income Statement For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

Year to Date Prior Year 84,646	721,556	1.150.110	162,940	(4,012)	200,258	114,218	66,65	14,269	73,298	8,659	22,395	101,500	0	19,556	0	624,082	526,028
اهو	7	<u>~</u>	r- (70	6	0	0	6	5	খ		7	7	0	01	61	Soll⊢
Year to Date Budget 84,646	721,557	897,097	155,357	40,682	196,039	130,120	90,850	19,859	64,195	13,354	21,63	101,497	137	22,550		660,232	236,865
ا مر مر	ا ا	1		, SI									_		_ 1	1	60
Year to Date Actual 84,646 5,116	726,522	853,803	147,516	(2,749)	170,973	125,836	089,06	11,685	61,543	0,670	26,627	126,293	0	18,343	0	638,650	215,153
,				•											,	*	69
Current Month Prior Year 7,695	65,582	89,776	12,898	(630)	15,375	11,954	8,081	(166)	15,177	2,725	1,964	9,368	0	1,789	0	66,267	23,509
1																	₩
Current Month Budget 7,695	65,732	88,482	14,124	3,700	17,824	11,829	8,259	1.808	5,836	1,214	1,967	9.227	13	2,050	0	60,027	28,455
1	ا ۔	ا ہ		. 🖘													49
Current Month Actual 7,695 4,565	70,147	104,969	13,458	(978)	14,474	11,654	7,442	853	3,679	0	2,380	13,208	0	1,844		55,534	49,435
	_	4.	S.	**	3 ***				e.				0	4.		s/h	69
2nd Floor CAM Other Income	Total Other Operating I	Adjusted Gross Income	INDIRECT EXPENSES Salaries & Wages	rayroll taxes & Beneri Labor Allocations to E	Net Salanes and Benefi	Contracted Services	General and Administr	Operating	Repairs & Maintenance	Operational Supplies	Insurance	Utilities	Redskins Local Contrib	ASM Management Fee	Allocated Expeneses	Total Indirect Expenses	Net Income (Loss)

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-B449-F1FA6559F66F

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

Particle		Current Month Actual	Current Month Budget	Current Month Prior Year	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Budget	Year to Date Prior Year
9,050 \$ 12,544 \$ 10,957 \$ 107,922 \$ 137,922 \$ 1,000 \$	INDIRECT EXPENSES Empolyec Wages and Benef						
3.308	Salaries Administration S			10,957	107,972	137,982	4.
0 417 0 42814 4,583 0 0 0 1 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	langeover Labor - W	3,308	0	456	20,682	0	624
1,100 0	eneral - Part-Time	0	417	0),	2,814	4,583	0
1,100 953 1,009 13,109 10,595 2,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	curity - Event	0	0	0/4	979	0 (3,244
1,100 200 1,007 1,109 1,100	Igenands - wages	0011	070	0001	001 61	0 603 01	066,1
854 1.297 849 10,906 14256 854 1.297 849 10,906 14256 256 6.289 170 2,203 6,899 0 0 (198) (1,139) 0 0 0 (432) (1,138) 0 0 0 (432) (1,138) 0 14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 2,709 9,782 9,782 100,924 107,606 0 0 0 0 1,1654 11,954 125,836 130,120 11,654 106 0 0 0 2,833 6,71 0 0 0 2,833 6,71 0 0 0 3,380 3,380 3,380 3,380 An ASM Managed Facility 2,56 0 0 1,375 An ASM Managed Facility 2,56 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 1,1 0 0 1,375 2,1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	mus - remormance	001,1	700	600,1	13,109	295,01	611,61
854 1,297 849 10,906 14,256 256 6,289 170 2,203 6,899 181 375 231 2,203 6,899 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,467 17,824 15,375 1170,973 196,039 1,463 1,507 1,483 16,091 16,574 9,709 9,782 9,782 100,924 10,7606 0 0 0 0 1,1954 11,954 11,106 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,1654 11,829 11,954 11,106 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,1654 11,829 11,954 11,106 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 295 197 639 3,745 2,167 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2283 671 706 29,510 7,375 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,380 3,380 3,380 3,180 37,180 0 125 0 125 0 0 0 1,375 0 0 125 0 0 1,375 0 0 1,375 0 0 1,375 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,166 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	IRRITISSION		007		610,2	002,2	471
703 1,400 1,857 10,704 15,402 256 628 170 2,203 4,125 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Control Taxos	P 58	1 207	040	9 U OU	14 756	124
256 628 170 2,203 6,899 181 375 231 2,203 6,899 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (138) (1,139) 0 0 0 (432) (1,139) 0 0 0 (432) (1,139) 0 14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 2 1,463 1,507 1,483 16,091 16,534 2 9,709 9,782 9,782 100,0924 107,606 0 11,654 11,637 11,954 125,836 130,120 1 11,654 11,632 11,954 125,836 11,169 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,654 11,654 11,169 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>yioii taxes</td><td>703</td><td>1,400</td><td>758 </td><td>10,306</td><td>15.402</td><td>708.00</td></td<>	yioii taxes	703	1,400	758	10,306	15.402	708.00
181 375 231 2,333 4,125 6	1 (k)	950	678	170	2 203	908 9	100,02
(978) (1,139)	r (n) orkere Compensation	181	375	231	2 303	4 125	3,039
14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 2	Cation Expense	- C		0	0,00	0714	1 296
(978) (978) (1398) (148) 0 14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 2 14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 2 482 540 689 8,249 5,940 5,940 9,709 9,782 9,782 100,924 107,606 0 0 0 0 0 11,659 107,606 0 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 1 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 1,25 0 0 1,169 0 0 1,25 0 0 1,169 0 0 1,00 57 284 1,100 0 0 1,00 57 29,510 32,167 <t< td=""><td>located Chapter 1</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>(108)</td><td>(921 17</td><td>0 0</td><td>(270 7)</td></t<>	located Chapter 1	•		(108)	(921 17	0 0	(270 7)
(978) (0 (422) (1,396) 0 14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 23 14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 23 1,463 1,507 1,483 16,091 16,574 23 9,709 9,782 9,782 10,0924 10,606 23 0 0 0 0 11,659 11,169 11,169 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 1 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 0 4,480 0 0 100 57 284 1,100 0 1,434 20 2,574 2,266 2,266 2,430 2,56 2,574 2,266 2,266 2,40 0 0 0 0 0	located Circlodial - F	0 ¢		(961)	(66)		(2,0,2)
14,74	Society Control for	(820)		(627)	(1 308)		(0201)
14,474 17,824 15,375 170,973 196,039 482 5,40 689 8,249 5,940 1,463 1,507 1,483 16,691 16,574 9,709 9,782 100,924 107,606 0 0 572 0 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 11,654 11,829 11,169 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 42 0 0 4,88 0 42 0 0 4,88 1,00 57 284 1,100 4,88 2,833 6671 706 29,510 4,400 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,23 0 0	Allocated Stagehands -	0	0	0	(148)	0	0
482 540 689 8.249 5.940 1,463 1,507 1,483 16,091 16,574 9,709 9,782 100,924 107,606 0 0 0 572 0 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 10 10 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Net Employee Wages a	14,474	17,824	15,375	170,973	196,039	200,258
1,463 1,574 0.057 1,483 16,091 16,574 9,709 9,782 9,782 100,924 107,606 0 0 0 0 0 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 0 0 0 0 0 295 197 639 3,745 2,167 0 0 0 458 0 42 0 0 458 0 100 57 284 1,100 2,833 671 70 29,510 7,375 0 20 20 0 4,400 0 20 20,510 7,375 0 20 20,510 7,344 0 20 20 4,400 0 20 20 0 0 20 20 0 0 20 20 0 0 20 20 0 0 20 20 0 0 400 20 20 0 20 20 0 0 20 20 0 0 20 0 <	Sant lad paragra	607	240	087	070	040	0047
1,463 1,307 1,483 10,974 10,74 9,709 9,782 9,782 100,924 107,606 0 0 0 0 0 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 0 0 0 1,169 0 295 197 639 3,745 2,167 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 0 4400 0 0 0 0 4400 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 240 676 451 7,434	ntracted Security	787	240	680	8,248	0,940	6,508
9,102 9,182 9,102 10,000 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 0 106 0 1,169 0 295 197 639 3,745 2,167 0 42 0 0 458 0 42 0 0 458 0 42 0 0 458 0 42 0 0 458 0 29 16 58 321 234 400 29 0 4400 0 296 29 0 4400 0 296 0 0 4400 240 256 29 9 4400 0 296 0 0 4400 0 296 0 0 0 125 11 0 0	ntracted Cleaning	204,1	/05,1	284°-	160,001	4/5,01	400,51
11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 1,1654 10 1,1659 10 1,165 10 1,169 10 1,169 10 1,169 10 1,169 10 1,169 10 1,169 10 1,169 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 1,160 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Contracted Landscapin Other Contracted Servi	0	70,,6	0	100,924	000,101	00/106
11,654 11,829 11,954 125,836 130,120 0 106 0 0 1,169 0 1,169 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
0 106 0 0 1,169 0 0 1,169 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Contracted Servic	11,654	11,829	11,954	125,836	130,120	114,218
0 106 0 0 1,169 0 295 197 639 3,745 2,167 0 0 0 0 42 0 0 458 0 100 57 284 1,100 2,833 671 706 29,510 7,375 0 29 16 58 321 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 0 29 0 4,400 0 3,380 3,380 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 An ASM Managed Facility	eral and Administrative	Expenses					
0 0 1,312 0 0 295 197 639 3,745 2,167 0 0 0 0 458 0 42 0 0 458 0 100 57 284 1,100 2,833 671 706 29,510 7,375 0 29 16 58 321 2,4 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 400 29 90 4,400 0 0 296 0 4,400 0 0 296 0 4,400 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 11 0 0 1,375 An ASM Managed Facility 1,375 1	fessional Fees - Oth	0	901	0	0	1,169	425
295 197 639 3,745 2,167 0 0 0 16 0 458 0 100 57 284 1,100 2,833 671 706 29,510 7,375 0 29 16 58 321 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 400 29 90 4,400 0 296 0 0 4,400 0 296 0 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 11 0 0 1,375	i Debt Expense	0	0	1,312	0	0	1,312
0 0 0 116 0 42 0 0 458 0 100 57 284 1,100 2,833 671 706 29,510 7,375 0 29 16 58 321 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 4400 0 29 90 4,400 0 296 0 0 0 3,380 3,380 3,380 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 An ASM Managed Facility	nk Service Charges	295	161	639	3,745	2,167	1,829
0 42 0 0 458 0 100 57 284 1,100 2,833 671 706 29,510 7,375 0 29 16 58 321 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 4,400 29 90 4,400 0 296 0 0 0 3,380 3,380 3,380 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 11 0 0 1,375	vel	0	0	0	116	0	0
0 100 57 284 1,100 2,833 671 706 29,510 7,375 0 29 16 58 321 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 400 29 90 4,400 0 296 0 0 0 3,380 3,380 3,380 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 11 0 0 1,375	porate Travel	0	42	0	0	458	117
s 2,833 671 706 29,510 7,375 ne 29 16 58 321 ne 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 400 29 90 4,400 v 0 296 0 0 0 296 0 0 0 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 An ASM Managed Facility	als & Entertainment	0	100	57	284	1,100	122
ne 29 16 58 321 ne 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 0 400 29 90 4,400 7,3380 3,380 3,380 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 An ASM Managed Facility	es & Subscriptions	2,833	671	902	29,510	7,375	6,587
The 234 206 205 2,574 2,266 2,66 The 400 29 90 4,400 The 400 29 90 240 The 400 29 90 240 The 400 29 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	tage	0	29	16	58	321	133
0 400 29 90 4,400 0 0 296 0 0 0 3,380 3,380 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 11 0 0 1,375	stal Office Equipme	234	206	205	2,574	2,266	2,300
7, 0 0 0 296 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ice Supplies	0	400	29	06	4,400	114
3,380 3,380 37,180 37,180 37,180 240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 112 0 0 1,375 An ASM Managed Facility	nting & Stationary	0	0	296	0	0	296
240 676 451 7,028 7,434 0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 11 0 0 1,375 An ASM Managed Facility	it Expense	3,380	3,380	3,380	37,180	37,180	37,180
0 833 102 25 9,167 0 125 10 0 1,375 An ASM Managed Facility	Toll Processing	240	929	451	7,028	7,434	5,670
0 125 11 0 0 0 An ASM Managed Facility	/ertising	0	833	102	25	6,167	929
An ASM Managed Facility	vertising Website	0	125	11 0	0	1,375	0
			An	ASM Managed Facility			

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-B449-F1FA6559F66F

Year to Date	, or real	3	0	0	75	972	0	7,091	0	0	2,068	62,929		78	4.637	425	3.599	0	141	2.210	0	0	760	2,419	0	14,269		13,469	0	0	750	13,317	854	0	3,624	20,484	0	19,508	1,292		73,298	
Year to Date		804	716	917	0	0	0	7,700	4,400	0	2,046	90,850		0	5.500	0	2,750	458	458	2,200	4,125	687	687	2,536	458	19,859		6,167	1,100	894	1,833	0	2,979	2,750	2,750	15,878	9,167	17,677	0		64,195	
Year to Date Actual		ټ ر	٥	0	75	0	()	886'9	0	769	2,239	90,680		26	5,759	0	0	0	239	1,978	0	0	541	3,112	0	11,685		810	0	0	849	11,895	714	0	9,608	15,816	370	21,481	0		61,543	
Current Month Prior Year		o ·	0	0	0	0	0	702	0	0	186	8,081		0	157	0	(789)	0	0	195	0	0	47	224	0	(166)		009'9	0	0	0	5,161	497	0	0	1,312	0	1,607	0		15,177	12 An ASM Managed Facility
Current Month Budget		77	83	003	0	0	0	700	400	0	186	8,259		0	200	0	250	42	42	200	375	63	63	231	42	1,808		833	100	81	191	0	271	250	250	1,444	833	1,607	0	7003	5,836	An A
Current Month Actual		o ·	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	0	0	7,442		0	522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	281	0	853		810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,148	0	1,721	0	00/0	3,679	
	4	Newspaper AdverEm	Photography Expense	PR Activities	Licenses & Fees	Credit Card Discounts	Over & Short	Computer Expense	Computer Maintenance	Employee Training	Cable Expense	Total General and Adm	Operating Expenses	Operating Supplies	Trash Removal	Environmental Expense	Snow Removal	Sand & Salt	Landscaping	Externinating	Cleaning	Small Equipment	Safety Equipment	Rental Other	Vehicle Maintenance	Total Operating Expens	Repairs and Maintenance	General Building Repai	Computer Equipment	Electrical Systems	Elevator Escalator	Field Maintenance	Fire Alarm	Floor Maintenance	HVAC Systems	Maintenance Agreemen	Other Repairs Mainte	Park Maintenance	Misc. Repair & Maint.		Total Repairs and Main	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-8449-F1FA6559F66F

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

Date	2,461	344	1,524	56	920	77	0	2,360	0	212	8,659		12,238	9.480	677	22,395		68,031	1260	25,568	101,500	0	0	11,631	19,556		
Year to Date Prior Year																											
Year to Date Budget	6,417	0	1,833	0 4	0 710	0	0	2,354	1,833	0	13,354		12,254	8.690	687	21,631		68,035	0	26,807	101,497	137	137	11,550	22,550		
Year to Date Actual	826	851	18	0	1,108	0	20	1,880	0	0	6,670		202	13.899	0	26,627		88,060	0 020	34,163	126,293	0	0	13,999	18,343		
Current Month Prior Year	583	0	1,524	0 0	243	» ¢	0	75	0	0	2,725		7,11,1	200	62	1,964		7,597	0 123	1,200	9,368	0	0	1,057	1,789		13 An ASM Managed Facility
Current Month Budget	583	0	167	0) (c	90	0	214	191	0	1,214	•	41.1	062	63	1,967		6,185	0	2,437	9,227	13	13	1,050	2,050		AnA
Current Month Actual	0	00	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0		671,1	1.200	0	2,380		8,798	0 107	4,226	13,208	0	0	1,205	1,844		
	Operational Supplies General Building Suppl	Blectrical	Plumbing	Small Tools	HVAC Eilrers	Parts Mach & Equip	Paint	Janitorial	Uniforms	Signage	Total Operational Supp	Insurance	Insurance Expense	Umbrelia Coverage	Other Insurance	Total Insurance	Utilities	Electricity	Heating Fuel	resepnone Water & Sewage	Total Utilities	Other Expenses Gifts	Total Other Expenses	ASM Management Fees Base Fee Incentive Fee	Total SMG Manageme	Expense Allocations	

Bon Secours Training Center Indirect Expenses Detail For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

Current Month Year to Date Year to Date Year to Date Prior Year Actual Budget Prior Year	0 0 0	66,267 \$ 638,650 \$ 660,232 \$ 624,082
Current Month Curren Budget Prior	0	60,027 \$
Current Month Actual	0	\$ 55,534 \$
	Total Expense Allocati	Net Indirect Expenses

DocuSign Envelope ID 1326DCC8-7248-460D-8449-F1FA6559F66F

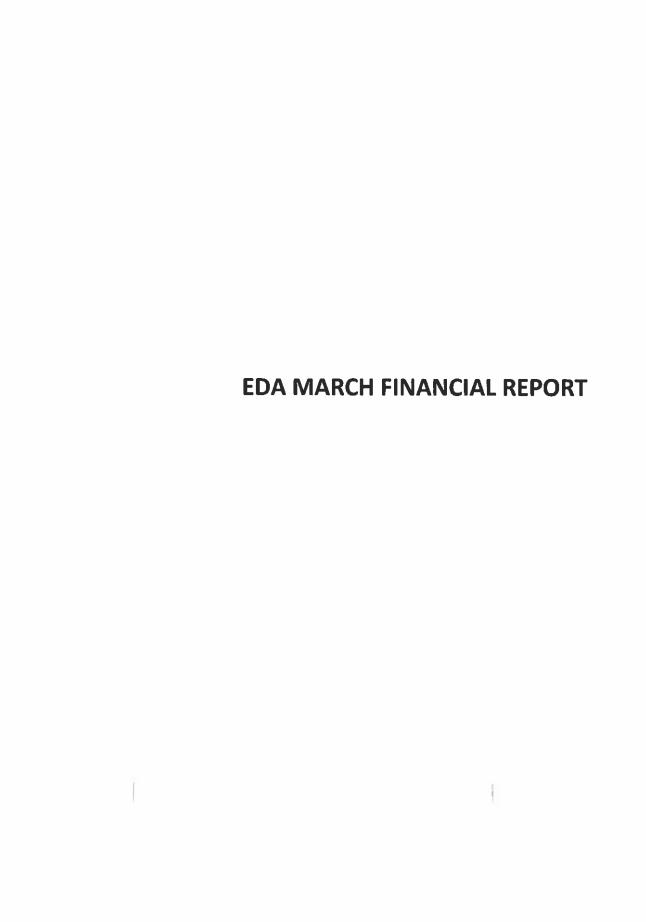
Bon Secours Training Center Financial Statements Monthly Highlights For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

(1,605) 0 (1,605) (1,841) 236 8 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 101,600 0 101,600 103,680 (2,080) 28,093 19,000 9,093 20,371 7,722 0 3,750 (3,750) 0 6,729 24,194 10,628 70,147 65,732 4,415 65,582 4,565 (55,534) (60,027) 4,493 (66,267) 10,733 49,435 28,455 20,980 23,509 25,926	Actual 2.	Surrent Actual 2,791	Current Budget 1,720	Variance 1,071	Prior Year Actual 3,232	Variance (441)
0 101,600 103,680 3,750 (3,750) 3,823 6,729 24,194 65,732 4,415 65,582 65,732 4,415 65,582 12,6027 4,415 65,582 12,8455 20,980 23,509	<u> </u>	1,605) 8	0 %	(1,605)	(1,841)	236
19,000 9,093 20,371 3,750 (3,750) 3,823 0 6,729 3,823 6,729 4,194 65,732 4,415 65,582 66,027) 4,415 65,582 12,072 24,194 65,732 4,415 65,582 66,267) 12,072 24,194 65,732 4,415 65,582		00	00	00	00	0 0
19,000 9,093 20,371 3,750 (3,750) 0 0 6,729 3,823 22,750 12,072 24,194 1 65,732 4,415 65,582 (60,027) 4,493 (66,267) 1 28,455 20,980 23,509 2	[0]	1,600	0	101,600	103,680	(2,080)
22,750 12,072 24,194 1 65,732 4,415 65,582 (60,027) 4,493 (66,267) 1 28,455 20,980 23,509 2	25	8,093	3 750	9,093	20,371	7,722
22,750 12,072 24,194 1 65,732 4,415 65,582 66,732 4,415 65,582 (60,027) 4,493 (66,267) 1 28,455 20,980 23,509 2		6,729	0	6,729	3,823	2,906
65,732 4,415 65,582 (60,027) 4,493 (66,267) 1 28,455 20,980 23,509 2	37	4,822	22,750 65,732	12,072 4,415	24,194 65,582	10,628
28,455 20,980 23,509	(55	5,534)	65,732 (60,027)	4,415	65,582 (66,267)	4,565
	46	9,435	28,455	20,980	23,509	25,926

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1326DCC8-7248-460D-B449-F1FA6559F66F

Bon Secours Training Center Financial Statements Year to Date Highlights For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

		Variance	(7,975)	0	(98)	0	0	(2,080)	(300,551)	, 65	(787)	(301,273)	4,966	4,966	(14,568)	(310,875)
	Prior YTD	Actual	23,710	~	141	0	0	103,680	421,103	(65)	7,516	428,554	721,556	721,556	(624,082)	526,028
ng May 51, 2025		Variance	(115)	-	(61)	0	0	101.600	(47,088)	(7,900)	6,729	(48,259)	4,965	4,965	21,582	(21,712)
ror the Eleven Months Ending May 51, 2025	Year to Date	Budget	15,850	0	74	0	0	0	167.640	7,900	0	175,540	721;557	721,557	(660,232)	236,865
ror me Eig	Year to Date	Actual	15,735	_	. 55	0	0	101,600	120.552	0	6.729	127,281	726,522	726,522	(638,650)	215,153
			Attendance	Number of Performanc	Number of Event Days	Square Footage	Other Statistical	Gross Ticket Sales	Direct Event Income	Ancillary Income	Other Event Income	Total Event Income	Other Operating Incom	Adjusted Gross Income	Indirect Expenses	Net Income (Loss) Fro



5:15 PM 04/17/23 Accrual Basis

EDA City of Richmond-Stone Brewery Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison As of March 31, 2023

LIALI

ASSETS Current Assets Checking/Savings 10100 · Wells Fargo #2828 11000 · Accounts Receivable 17,000.19 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 402.39 Total Current Assets Fixed Assets 15602 · CIP · Ston Brewery 15603 · Building Improvements 15000 · Land 17000 · Accountlated Depreciation 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation 17000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Receivabl 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Receivabl 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Receivabl 19500 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Receivable 19500 · Net Invest-Cap Lease 19500 · Net Inv			
Current Assets Checking/Savings 10100 · Wells Fargo #2828 3,193,482.26 2,832,997.22 11000 · Accounts Receivable 17,000.19 17,000.19 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 402.39 199.03 199.03 15602 · CIP- Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 16900 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Vert Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500		Mar 31, 23	Mar 31, 22
Checking/Savings 10100 ⋅ Wells Fargo #2828 3,193,482.26 2,832,997.22 11000 ⋅ Accounts Receivable 14000 ⋅ Prepaid Expenses 402.39 199.03 Total Current Assets 3,210,884.84 2,850,196.44 Fixed Assets 34,410.86 34,410.86 15602 ⋅ CIP ⋅ Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 ⋅ Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 ⋅ Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 ⋅ Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 ⋅ Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000 ⋅ Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 1900.1 ⋅ Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 ⋅ Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 ⋅ Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 ⋅ Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500 ⋅ Vet Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53	ASSETS		
10100 · Wells Fargo #2828 3,193,482.26 2,832,997.22 11000 · Accounts Receivable 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 17,000.19 17,000.19 Total Current Assets 3,210,884.84 2,850,196.44 Fixed Assets 34,410.86 34,410.86 15602 · CIP- Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Receivable 435,066.57 435,066.57 19500 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rece-Curret 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.57.63 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.440.894 135,902.64 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.440.894 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53	Current Assets		
11000 · Accounts Receivable 17,000.19 17,000.19 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 402.39 199.03 Total Current Assets 3,210,884.84 2,850,196.44 Fixed Assets 34,410.86 34,410.86 15602 · CIP · Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivable 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
14000 · Prepaid Expenses 402.39 199.03 Total Current Assets 3,210,884.84 2,850,196.44 Fixed Assets 34,410.86 34,410.86 15602 · CIP · Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56	10100 · Wells Fargo #2828	3,193,482.26	2,832,997.22
14000 · Prepaid Expenses 402.39 199.03 Total Current Assets 3,210,884.84 2,850,196.44 Fixed Assets 34,410.86 34,410.86 15602 · CIP- Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000 · Net Investment Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY 23000 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00		17.000.10	17.000.10
Total Current Assets 3,210,884.84 2,850,196.44 Fixed Assets 15602 · CIP · Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 235,360.84 242,420.56 Current Liabilities 730,000.00 710,000.00 Lo		•	*
Fixed Assets 15602 · CIP · Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 17014 Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 19,570,234.72 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 19,100,825.54 19,707,034.72 19,100,825.54 19,707,034.72 19,100 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,100,416.60 19,571,132.08 19,100,825.54 19,707,034.72 19,100,825.54 19,707,034.72 19,100,825.54 19,707,034.72 19,100,825.54 19,707,034.72 19,100,825.54 19,100,825.			
15602 · CIP- Ston Brewery 34,410.86 34,410.86 15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 435,066.57 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease -13,343,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500 · Current Portion on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 -13,493,927.45 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 2000 · Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 19,495,383.03		3,210,884.84	2,030,130.44
15603 · Building Improvements 83,625.00 0.00 16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities		24 440 00	24 410 96
16900 · Land 621,644.51 621,644.51 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 29,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 15,495,383.03 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 25,500 2,847,527.11 358,008.72 298,338.86 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -1,742.10 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 1,110,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32,46,256.90 2,847,527.11		·	
Total Fixed Assets 737,938.27 656,055.37 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.		*	
Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,13,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 27200			
19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,2213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 </td <td>1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -</td> <td>/3/,936.2/</td> <td>030,033.37</td>	1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	/3/,936.2/	030,033.37
19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl 435,066.57 435,066.57 19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86			
19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int -290,657.63 -299,163.93 Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 144,408.94 135,902.64 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		42E 066 E7	12E 066 E7
Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 19,150,825.54 23,213,286.53 19,150,825.54 19,1707,034.72 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 19,100,000 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 19,000,000 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 19,110,383.03 952,420.56 19,110,383.03 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 19,495,38	•		
19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 1,110,383.03 2952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86			
19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable 31,324,793.25 33,065,059.53 19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		144,406.94	133,302.04
19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease -12,318,376.65 -13,493,927.45 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 19,006,416.60 19,571,132.08 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72	·	21 224 702 25	22 065 050 52
Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease Total Other Assets Total Other Assets 19,150,825.54 19,707,034.72 TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 24000 · Deferred revenue 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 252,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings Net Income 19,571,132.08 19,707,034.72 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53 23,213,286.53 23,213,286.53 23,213,286.53 242,420.56 24	·		
Total Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86	·		
TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		141	
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86			
Liabilities Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		23,033,046.03	23,213,280.33
Current Liabilities 23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86			
23100 · Accrued Interest Payable 235,360.84 242,420.56 24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86			
24000 · Deferred revenue 145,022.19 0.00 25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		335 360 84	242 420 56
25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant 730,000.00 710,000.00 Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86	•		
Total Current Liabilities 1,110,383.03 952,420.56 Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		•	
Long Term Liabilities 27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86			
27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable 18,385,000.00 19,115,000.00 Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		1,110,565.05	532,420.30
Total Liabilities 19,495,383.03 20,067,420.56 Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86	- / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	10 205 000 00	10 115 000 00
Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86	-		The second secon
32000 · Retained Earnings 3,246,256.90 2,847,527.11 Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86		19,495,383.03	20,067,420.36
Net Income 358,008.72 298,338.86	• •	2 246 256 00	2 047 527 11
1 A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			
	Total Equity		
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY 23,099,648.65 23,213,286.53	TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	23,099,648.65	25,213,280.33





	Mar 23	Mar 22	YTD 23	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense						
Income						
42800 · Interest Income	1,575.50	90.44	8,741.80	1,125.00	7,616.80	1,500.00
43000 · Interest on Capital Lease	97,370.87	100,177.62	884,893.17	881,663.10	3,230.07	1,175,550.80
Total Income	98,946.37	100,268.06	893,634.97	882,788.10	10,846.87	1,177,050.80
Expense						
62400 - Depreciation Expense	174.21	00.00	1,567.89	1,567.89	0.00	2,090.52
63300 - Insurance Expense	402.38	631.58	3,621.42	6,000.00	-2,378.58	8,000.00
63500 · Bank Fees	00.0	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00
66100 · Interest Expense-Bond	58,840.21	60,605.14	529,561.94	529,561.97	-0.03	706,082.62
66700 · Professional Fees	00.00	00.00	00.00	15,000.00	-15,000.00	20,000.00
67200 · Repairs and Maintenance	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	00:00	20,000.00
67500 · Roof Expense	00.00	00.00	875.00	30,000.00	-29,125.00	40,000.00
Total Expense	59,416.80	61,236.72	535,626.25	582,129.86	-46,503.61	796,173.14
Net Ordinary Income	39,529.57	39,031.34	358,008.72	300,658.25	57,350.48	380,877.66
Other Income/Expense		9				
Other Income						
70200 · Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0
Total Other Income	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00	0.00	00:00
Net Other Income	0.00	00.0	0.00	00.00	0.00	00:0
Net Income	39,529.57	39,031.34	358,008.72	300,658.25	57,350.48	380,877.66

6:33 PM 04/17/23 Accrual Basis

Economic Development Authority-Operations Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of March 31, 2023

	Mar 31, 23	Mar 31, 22
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Checking/Savings		
10200 · FCB #7709 Savings	1,245,143.74	474,705.46
10300 · Towne Bank Savings	50,773.90	50,750.67
10450 · Well Fargo #7155 Checking	193,995.85	59,169.86
10500 · Restricted Checking/Savings		
10501 · FCB 8381 -Stone (GOF	0.00	1,031,037.71
10501.1 · FCB 8605 Facade/Vent	88,993.38	36,375.93
10502 · C&F Bank #3929 Tobacco Rowe	117,842.06	95,522.59
10505 · Wells Fargo #0731 Grants	959,966.84	1,520,558.52
10506 · Premier Disaster Loan Checking	0.00	76,065.21
Total 10500 · Restricted Checking/Savings	1,166,802.28	2,759,559.96
Total Checking/Savings	2,656,715.77	3,344,185.95
11000 · Accounts Receivable	268,942.00	47,105.02
112000 · Due from City of Richmond	119,692.23	79,605.62
14000 · Prepaid Expenses	49,182.78	3,938.06
Total Current Assets	3,094,532.78	3,474,834.65
Fixed Assets		
15000 · Furniture and Equipment	3,168.47	0.00
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation	-475.20	0.00
Total Fixed Assets	2,693.27	0.00
Other Assets		
19100 · Net InvestCap Lease Rec-Curre		
19100.1 · Current-Capital Lease Rec	22,000.00	0.00
19100.2 · Current Portion Unearned Int	-13,134.00	0.00
Total 19100 · Net InvestCap Lease Rec-Curre	8,866.00	0.00
19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease		2.22
19500.1 Capital Lease Receivable	594,000.00	0.00
19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease	-226,741.00	0.00
Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease	367,259.00	0.00
Total Other Assets	376,125.00	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	3,473,351.05	3,474,834.65
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	0.00	2,870.95
27000 · Accounts Payable 27100 · Deferred Revenue	0.00	5,500.03
	0.00	36,537.37
271000 · Due to City of Richmond Total Current Liabilities	0.00	44,908.35
-	0.00	44,908.35
Total Liabilities	0.00	44,300.33
Equity	272 626 00	0.00
39002 · Intercompany Transfer	-372,626.00 4,189,882.35	3,802,851.92
39005 · Retained Earnings Net Income	-343,905.30	-372,925.62
	3,473,351.05	3,429,926.30
Total Equity	3,473,351.05	3,474,834.65
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	2/413/3311/03	2,417,03703



Economic Development Authority-Operations Profit & Loss Budget Performance March 2023

LIVE

Ordinary Income/Expense							
псоте							
40800 · Restricted Interest Income	26.36	14.63	41.73	1,446.27	600.00	846.27	800.00
41200 - Grants	00:00	00.00	00:00	657,519.37	1,316,250,00	-658,730.63	1,755,000.00
41220 · Grants (non-city)	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	-15,000.00	20,000.00
41225 - Grants-Façade Program	00:00	0.00	00.0	350,000.00	75,000.00	275,000.00	100,000.00
42000 - Administrative Loan Fee Income	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	27,000.00	27,000.00	00:00	36,000.00
42300 · Annual Bond Administrative Fee	1,171.04	4,229.02	-3,057,98	8,449.53	37,500.00	-29,050,47	50,000.00
42800 - Interest Income	714.59	29.58	685.01	5,778,40	375.00	5,403.40	200.00
43000 - Parking Lot Rental Income	0.00	1,833.33	-1,833.33	00:00	16,500.00	-16,500.00	22,000.00
Total Income	4,941.99	9,106.56	-4,164.57	1,050,193.57	1,488,225.00	-438,031.43	1,984,300.00
Expense							
60100 · Grants-Econ Dev Incentives	00:00	00:00	00:00	429,394.37	1,331,250.00	-901,855.63	1,775,000.00
60199-Grant Repayment to Grantors	00:00	00:00	00:00	818,125.00	0.00	818,125,00	00:0
60110-Grants-CARES	00:00	0.00	00:00	00:00	0.00	0.00	00:00
60200-Grants-Façade	00:00	10,000.00	-10,000.00	47,494.56	75,000.00	-27,505.44	100,000.00
60400 Bank Service Charges	89.59	345.78	-256.19	1,308.08	3,375.00	-2,066.92	4,500.00
61700 - Computer & Internet Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	249.99	750.00	-500.01	1,000.00
61900 · Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	00.0
6240- · Depreciation	52.80	0.00	52.80	475,20	0.00	475.20	00.00
6250 - Due & Memberships	0.00	704.00	-704.00	3,619.25	2,250.00	1,369.25	3,000.00
62550 - Accounting Services	3,000.00	2,800.00	200:00	25,800.00	25,200.00	00:009	33,600.00
62552 - Audit Services	00:00	0.00	00:0	40,218.30	36,000.00	4,218.30	48,000.00
63300 · Insurance Expense							
63300.1 Board Insurance	206.16	190.34	15.82	1,832.98	2,250.00	-417.02	3,000.00
63300.2 · Insurance-Laurel / Stoney Point	429.33	180.58	248.75	3,863.97	2,100.00	1,763.97	2,800.00
Total 63300 · Insurance Expense	635.49	370.92	264.57	5,696.95	4,350.00	1,346.95	5,800.00
64100 · Legal Expense	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	-1,500.00	2,000.00
64200 · Marketing							
64200.1 · Web Hosting	20.00	20.00	00:00	240.00	11,970.00	-11,730.00	15,960.00
64200 · Marketing - Other	00:00	2,000.00	-2,000.00	0.00	105,000.00	-105,000.00	140,000.00
Total 64200 · Marketing	20.00	2,020.00	-2,000.00	240.00	116,970.00	-116,730.00	155,960.00
64300 · Meals and Entertainment	00:00	00:00	00:00	8,692.63	1,500.00	7,192.63	2,000.00
64400 · Miscellaneous Expense	00:00	0.00	00:0	00:00	225.00	-225.00	300:00
64900 - Office Supplies	0.00	26.95	-26.95	466.38	150.00	316.38	200:00
66700 - Professional Fees	00:00	00:00	0.00	2,750.00	3,750.00	-1,000.00	5,000.00
67800.7 - Workmans Comp Insurance	80.40	82.92	-2.52	797.68	900.00	-102.32	1,200.00
68400 , Meetings expense	3,450.00	00:00	3,450.00	8,374.48	0.00	8,374.48	00:00
68500 . Travel	0.00	00:00	0.00	00:00	1,380.00	-1,380.00	1,840.00
68600.1 - Internet Service	44,00	44.00	00.00	396.00	375.00	21.00	200:00
Total Expense	7,372.28	16,394,57	-9,022.29	1,394,098.87	1,604,925.00	-210,826.13	2,139,900.00
The second secon	4	-0000	1000	00 000 000	2200000	ספ שטה בכר	00 000 324
Net Ordinary Income	-2,430.29	1,288.01	7/1/09/4	-143,505.50	-TTP,/00.00	05.502,122-	On modification

4:22 PM 04/17/23 Accrual Basis

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of March 31, 2023

	Mar 31, 23	Mar 31, 22
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Checking/Savings		
Truist #5122		
10200 · Operating Funds	35,897.57	20,295.40
10200.1 · Reserve Funds	145,873.94	128,890.00
10200.2 · Westhampton Funds	28,834.55	24,548.26
Total Truist #5122	210,606.06	173,733.66
11400 · ASM Escrow	279,841.29	544,429.29
11200 · Interest Receivable	536.26	0.00
14000 · Prepaid Expenses	0.00	20,280.00
Total Current Assets	490,983.61	738,442.95
Fixed Assets		
15000 · Furniture and Fixtures	39,706.59	39,706.59
15100 · Equipment	95,357.04	95,357.04
15300 · Other Depreciable Property	94,788.00	94,788.00
15350 · Improvement- Training Fields	62,187.00	62,187.00
15500 · Building Improvements	10,779,715.64	10,779,715.64
15501 · Construction in Progress	20,240.00	20,240.00
15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor	1,330,696.31	1,330,696.31
15600 · Building-Westhampton	3,135,228.00	3,135,228.00
16900 · Land-Westhampton	848,578.00	848,578.00
16990 · Leased capital assets	r	
16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum	1,505,819.00	0.00
16990.2 · Accumulated amortization	-51,168.40	0.00
Total 16990 · Leased capital assets	1,454,650.60	0.00
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation	-135,347.59	-131,949.91
17300 · Accum Depr-Other	-78,675.72	-68,210.76
17500 · Accum Depr- Building	-3,135,228.00	-3,135,228.00
17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement	-2,837,211.71	-2,534,367.82
Total Fixed Assets	11,674,684.16	10,536,740.09
Other Assets		
19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Training Cent	141,056.34	0.00
19500.1 · Lease Asset-Museum Lease	56,959.00	0.00
Total Other Assets	198,015.34	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	12,363,683.11	11,275,183.04
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
20000 · Accounts Payable	911.06	0.00
23100 · Interest Payable	30,204.81	0.00
24800 · Deferred Revenue	1,250.33	1,250.33
25000 · Maintenance Reserve-Westhampton	145,873.94	128,890.00
Total Current Liabilities	178,240.14	130,140.33
10th Callent Flaviaties	110,240,14	200/2:10:00



4:22 PM 04/17/23 Accrual Basis

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of March 31, 2023

	Mar 31, 23	Mar 31, 22
Long Term Liabilities		
27100 · Recoverable Grant-City of Rich	6,500,000.00	7,000,000.00
27500.1 · LT Lease Liabiltiy-Museum	1,469,283.00	0.00
Total Long Term Liabilities	7,969,283.00	7,000,000.00
Total Liabilities	8,147,523.14	7,130,140.33
Equity		
Intercompany Transfer	380,065.00	0.00
30001 · Deferred Inflow of Resources-Le	-190,032.36	0.00
39005 · Net Position	4,155,251.28	3,957,000.02
Net Income	-129,123.95	188,042.69
Total Equity	4,216,159.97	4,145,042.71
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	12,363,683.11	11,275,183.04

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT Profit & Loss Budget Performance March 2023

	Mar 23	Mar 22	Y10 23	YTD Budget	5 Over Budget	Annual Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense						
Income						
40000 - Event Income	17,967.00	25,274.00	75,536.00	146,396.25	-70,860.25	195,195.00
41500 - Advertising & Other Income	00:00	0.00	551.00	0.00	\$51.00	0.00
41600.1 - Building Rent-1st Floor	25,484.00	25,484.00	226,223.96	229,356.00	-3,132.04	305,808.00
41600.2 · Building Rent-2nd Floor	13,448.00	13,448.00	121,032.00	121,032.00	00.00	161,376.00
41600.3 · 1st Floor Ground Rent	1,767.00	1,767.00	15,903.00	15,903.00	0.00	21,204.00
41600.4 - 2nd Floor Ground Rent	263.00	563.00	5,067.00	5,067.00	0.00	6,756.00
41600.5 · 1st Floor CAM	16,625,00	16,625 00	149,625.00	149,625.00	0.00	199,500.00
41600.6 · 2nd Floor CAM	7,695.00	7,695.00	69,255.00	69,255.00	00:00	92,340.00
41650 - Rental Income-Westhampton	416.63	416.63	3,749.67	3,750.00	-0.33	5,000.00
41660 · Westhampton Maintenance Res	855.43	1,000.00	7,666.06	7,500.00	166.06	10,000.00
Total income	84,821.06	92,272.63	674,608.69	747,884.25	-73,275.56	997,179.00
Expense						
60100 - Amortization Expense	2,436.60	00.00	21,929.40	0.00	21,929.40	00:00
60500 · Staffing	11,165.00	15,722.00	139,508.00	160,397.25	-20,889.25	213,863.00
60510 · Payroll Expenses	1,694.00	531.00	5,090.00	6,082.50	-992.50	8,110.00
61000 - General and Administrative	6,358.00	2,468.00	39,142.00	37,829.25	1,312.75	50,439.00
61500 - Security Service	269.00	99.799	6,978.00	4,860.00	2,118.00	6,480.00
63400 - Interest Exp-lease	4,077,36	00:00	36,586.81			
63500 - Bank Service Charges	21.00	00:00	195.25	262.50	-67.25	350.00
63700 - Landscaping and Groundskeeping	1,350.00	00.00	6,800.00	12,600.00	-5,800.00	16,800.00
66500 · Telephone Expense	605.00	496.00	5,554.00	5,445.00	109.00	7,260.00
66670 · Insurance Expense	3,079.00	2,754.00	21,868.00	17,698.50	4,169.50	23,598.00
66700 · Professional Fees	00.00	00:0	0.00	4,500.00	-4,500.00	6,000.00
67100 · Ground Rent Expense	00:00	3,380.00	00.00	30,420.00	-30,420.00	40,560.00
67700 · Real estate taxes	0.00	0.00	4,819.30	7,500.00	-2,680.70	10,000.00
68400 - Grounds Maintenance	11,734.00	9,782.00	77,498.00	88,041.00	-10,543.00	117,388.00
68500 - Maintenance Expense	2,762.00	11,795.00	57,100.00	52,500.00	4,600.00	70,000.00
68510 - Janitorial Service Supplies	1,463.00	1,463.00	13,167.00	13,560.75	-393.75	18,081.00
69000 Base Management Expense	1,205.00	1,057.00	9,822.00	9,450.00	372.00	12,600.00
69001 - Incentive Management Fee	00:0	0.00	3,061.00	9,000.00	-5,939.00	12,000.00
69500 · Operations	1,963.00	1,460.00	14,774.00	27,176.25	-12,402.25	36,235.00
78000 - Utilities	10,086.06	8,195.75	99,101.57	77,710.50	21,391.07	103,614.00
Total Expense	60,568.02	59,770.75	562,994.33	565,033.50	-60,555.38	753,378.00
Net Ordinary Income	24,253.04	32,501.88	111,614.36	182,850.75	-71,236.39	243,801.00
Other Income/Expense						
Other Income						
42800 - Interest Income-Cking	1.80	1.48	15.61	30.00	0.00	20.00
Total Other Income	1.80	1.48	15.61	30.00	00:00	20.00
Other Expense						
72500 · Depreciation Expense	26,433.38	27,378.97	240,753.92	245,641.50	-4,887.58	327,522.00
Total Other Expense	26,433.38	75,378.97	240,753.92	245,641.50	-4,887.58	327,522.00
Net Other Income	-26,431.58	-27,377.49	-240,738.31	-245,611.50	4,873,19	-327,502,00



Page 1

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia) Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds March 31, 2023



	CARE	EZIL	CAP	CRLF	EDHLF	OPERATIONS	TOTAL
ASSETS Premier Bank Wells Fargo Checking	586,437.03	:	674,996.33	364,373.77		36,638.94	1,076,009.04
Wells Fargo Money Market Community Capital Bank Atlantic Union Bank	104,803.10	770 961 16		179,367.72			104,803.10
Community Capital Bank GLFIA		***************************************			454,962.41		454,962.41
Premier Bank LRA					1,221,711.23		1,221,711.23
Premier Bank GLFIA Premier Bank GLFIA-2					1,028,110.71		1,028,110.71
Total Cash	691,240.13	229,961.16	674,996.33	543,741.49	3,062,108.25	36,638.94	5,238,686.30
Prepaid/Accounts Receivable	300.00	1,125.00	2,339.18	3,314.45	•	1.010.00	8,088.63
Total Current Assets	691,540.13	231,086.16	677,335.51	547,055.94	3,062,108.25	37,648.94	5,246,774.93
Capital Assets Equipment/Furniture/Software Accumulated Depreciation							, ,
Total Capital Assets	•	1		ŧ	•	,	4
Long Term Assets Note/Grant Receivable Unused LOC	27,356 07	s E	225,999 33	1,041,934.08	8,191,037.28		9,486,326.76
Accrued Interest Receivable Loan Loss Reserve	8,961.87	4 4	49,129.70	105,387.36	1,276,894.90		1,440,373.83
Total Long Term Assets	24,104.67	•	205,701.44	1,039,499.76	9,386,021.53	ŀ	10,655,327.40
Total Assets	715,644.80	231,086.16	883,036.95	1,586,555.70	12,448,129.78	37,648.94	15,902,102.33
Accounts Payable Due to City of Richmond	5,250.00		4,600.00	13,126.56	1,854.45	1,864.92	26,695.93
Net Position	710,394.80	231,086.16	878,436.95	1,573,429.14	12,446,275.33	3,868.54	15,843,490.92
Total Liabilities & Net	715,644.80	231,086.16	883,036.95	1,586,555.70	12,448,129.78	37,648.94	15,902,102.33
Position							



ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Nine Months Ending March 31, 2023

	CARE	EZIL	CAP	CRLF	EDHLF	OPERATIONS	TOTAL
Operating Revenues Program Income-Interest Loan origination fee Application fees	1,282.37	=	11,032.27	42,729.18	278,637.44		333,681.26
Lorn Document Fees Capital Contributions Late fees, etc.	300,000.00		•	•	15.00	,	300,000.00
Total Revenues	301,282.37	,	11,032.27	42,729.18	278,652.44	4	633,696.26
Expenses				3	4		
Bank Charges/Late Fees Loan Fund Grants	550.03 167,079.45		•	40.00	60.00	79.86	729.89 167,079.45
Loan Fund Expenses	•		•	•	1	•	•
ECD/FSG Administration	2 000 00				•		00 000 6
Training/Seminars/Conference	2,000.00						- -
Loan loss reserve EDA Administration	9.450.00		6.750.00	10.800.00	• •	,	27.000.00
Total Expenses	179,079.48		6,750.00	10,840.00	00.09	79.86	196.809.34
Net Increase (Decrease) From Operations	122,202.89	4	4,282.27	31,889.18	278,592.44	(79.86)	436,886.92
Other Income & Expenses Bank Interest Earned Recoveries	2,383.50	265.30	100.37	976.32	3,198.23	6.64	6,930.36
Total Other Income & Expenses	2,383.50	1,390.30	100.37	976.32	3,198.23	6.64	8,055.36
Net Increase (Decrease) in Funds	124,586.39	1,390.30	4,382.64	32,865.50	281.790.67	(73.22)	444,942.28
Net Position, Beg of Year	585,808.41	229,695.86	874,054.31	1,540,563.64	12,164,484.66	3,941.76	15,398,548.64
Net Position, End of Period	710.394.80	231.086.16	878.436.95	1.573,429.14	12,446,275.33	3,868.54	15,843,490.92



1:15 PM 05/02/23 Accrual Basis

EDA City of Richmond-Stone Brewery Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of April 30, 2023

	Apr 30, 23	Apr 30, 22
ASSETS	-	
Current Assets		
10100 · Wells Fargo #2828	3,195,344.53	3,093,821.35
11000 · Accounts Receivable	17,000.20	17,000.19
14000 · Prepaid Expenses	0.00	28,922.45
Total Current Assets	3,212,344.73	3,139,743.99
Fixed Assets		
15602 · CIP- Ston Brewery	34,410.86	34,410.86
15603 · Building Improvements	83,625.00	0.00
16900 · Land	621,644.51	621,644.51
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation	-1,916.31	0.00
Total Fixed Assets	737,764.06	656,055.37
Other Assets		
19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret		
19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl	290,044.38	290,044.38
19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int	-193,528.44	-199,213.75
Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret	96,515.94	90,830.63
19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease		
19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable	31,324,793.25	33,065,059.53
19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease	-12,318,376.65	-13,493,927.45
Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease	19,006,416.60	19,571,132.08
Total Other Assets	19,102,932.54	19,661,962.71
TOTAL ASSETS	23,053,041.33	23,457,762.07
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
2000 · Accounts Payable	0.00	2,250.00
23100 · Accrued Interest Payable	294,201.05	303,025.70
24000 · Deferred Revenue	0.00	145,022.19
25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant	730,000.00	710,000.00
Total Current Liabilities	1,024,201.05	1,160,297.89
Long Term Liabilities		
27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable	18,385,000.00	19,115,000.00
Total Liabilities	19,409,201.05	20,275,297.89
Equity		
32000 · Retained Earnings	3,246,256.90	2,847,527.11
Net Income	397,583.38	334,937.07
Total Equity	3,643,840.28	3,182,464.18
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	23,053,041.33	23,457,762.07



EDA City of Richmond-Stone Brewery Profit & Loss Budget Performance April 2023

	Apr 23	Apr 22	VTD 23	VTD Budget	C Ouga Budgast	
Ordinary Income/Expense				100000	and banker	Alilliudi buuget
Income						
42800 - Interest income	1,862.27	134.75	10.604.07	1.250.00	9 354 07	1 500 00
43000 · Interest on Capital Lease	97,129.19	99,950.18	982,022.36	979,625.67	2,396.69	1,755,50
Total Income	98,991.46	100.084.93	992 626 43	980 875 67	11 750 76	1 177 050 80
Expense	•				27,700,74	7,17,030.00
62400 · Depreciation Expense	174.21	0.00	1,742.10	1.742.10	00.00	2 090 52
63300 · Insurance Expense	402.38	631.58	4,023.80	6.666.67	-2.642.87	8,000,00
63500 · Bank Fees	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:000
66100 · Interest Expense-Bond	58,840.21	60,605.14	588,402.15	588,402.18	-0.03	706.087 62
66700 - Professional Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,666.67	-16.666.67	20.000.00
67200 - Repairs and Maintenance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000,00
67500 · Roof Expense	0.00	2,250.00	875.00	33,333.33	-32,458,33	40.000.00
Total Expense	59,416.80	63,486.72	595,043.05	646,810.95	-51,767.90	796.173.14
Net Ordinary Income	39,574.66	36,598.21	397,583,38	334.064.72	63.518.66	380 877 66
Other Income/Expense						
Other Income						
70200 - Miscellaneous Income	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0
Total Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0000
Net Other Income	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	00.0
Net Income	39,574.66	36,598.21	397,583.38	334,064.72	63,518.66	380,877.66

Economic Development Authority-Operations Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison As of April 30, 2023

3	* *	
-	Apr 30, 23	Apr 30, 22
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Checking/Savings		
10200 · FCB #7709 Savings	1,245,528.16	474,702.17
10300 · Towne Bank Savings	50,776.06	50,752.76
10450 · Well Fargo #7155 Checking	156,143.03	51,961.31
10500 · Restricted Checking/Savings		
10501 · FCB 8381 -Stone (GOF	0.00	1,031,037.71
10501.1 · FCB 8605 Facade/Vent	89,004.35	36,376.23
10502 · C&F Bank #3929 Tobacco Rowe	117,882.74	95,533.97
10505 · Wells Fargo #0731 Grants	1,210,535.03	1,520,594.41
10506 · Premier Disaster Loan Checking	0.00	76,066.46
Total 10500 · Restricted Checking/Savings	1,417,422.12	2,759,608.78
Total Checking/Savings	2,869,869.37	3,337,025.02
Accounts Receivable		
11000 · Accounts Receivable	21,942.00	12,000.00
Total Accounts Receivable	21,942.00	12,000.00
Other Current Assets		
112000 · Due from City of Richmond	119,692.23	79,605.62
12000 · Undeposited Funds	0.00	36,537.37
14000 · Prepaid Expenses	83,095.89	7,820.49
Total Other Current Assets	202,788.12	123,963.48
Total Current Assets	3,094,599.49	3,472,988.50
Fixed Assets		
15000 · Furniture and Equipment	3,168.47	0.00
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation	-528.00	0.00
Total Fixed Assets	2,640.47	0.00
Other Assets		
18000 · Investment Coliseum	211.24	0.00
19100 · Net InvestCap Lease Rec-Curre		
19100.1 · Current-Capital Lease Rec	22,000.00	0.00
19100.2 · Current Portion Unearned Int	-13,134.00	0.00
Total 19100 · Net InvestCap Lease Rec-Curre	8,866.00	0.00
19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease		
19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable	594,000.00	0.00
19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease	-226,741.00	0.00
Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease	367,259.00	0.00
Total Other Assets	376,336.24	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	3,473,576.20	3,472,988.50
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		·
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable		
27000 · Accounts Payable	0.00	6,053.15
Total Accounts Payable	0.00	6,053.15
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- /-	•



12:09 PM 05/16/23 Accrual Basis

Economic Development Authority-Operations Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of April 30, 2023

	Apr 30, 23	Apr 30, 22
Other Current Liabilities		
20000 · Other Accounts Payable	965.60	0.00
27100 · Deferred Revenue	0.00	3,666.70
271000 · Due to City of Richmond	0.00	36,537.37
Total Other Current Liabilities	965.60	40,204.07
Total Current Liabilities	965.60	46,257.22
Total Liabilities	965.60	46,257.22
Equity		
39002 · Intercompany Transfer	-372,626.00	0.00
39005 - Retained Earnings	4,189,882.35	3,802,851.92
Net Income	-344,645.75	-376,120.64
Total Equity	3,472,610.60	3,426,731.28
OTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	3,473,576,20	3,472,988,50



ERAFT

Net Income

	Apr 23	Apr 22	5 Over PY	YTD 23	YTO Budget	S Over Budget Annual Budget	Annual Budger
Ordinary Income/Expense Income		ı					
40800 · Restricted Interest Income	51.65	12.93	38 77	1 497 92	2000	100	
41200 · Grants	-250,000,00	00:00	-250 000 00	657 519 37	1 462 500 00	C7.1C0	377,000,00
41220 · Grants (non-city)	0.00	00'0	0.00	000	16 666 67	16 666 67	70,000,00
41225 · Grants-Façade Program	250,000.00	00.00	250.000.00	350,000,00	83 333 33	756 666 67	20,000.00
42000 - Administrative Loan Fee Income	3,000.00	3,000,00	0.00	30,000,00	30,000,00	0000	
42300 · Annual Bond Administrative Fee	00:0	0.00	00:00	8 449.53	41 666 67	23 717 14	
42800 · Interest Income	977.61	49.69	927.97	6 758 17	416.67	F1.112,00-	00.000.00
43000 - Parking Lot Rental Income	00:0	1,833.33	-1,833.33	0.00	18.333.33	18 333 33	300.00
Total Income	4,029.26	4,895.95	-866.69	1.054.224.99	1 653 583 33	A5 825 PP2.	1 984 300 00
Expense							4, 200 to
60100 · Grants-Econ Dev Incentives	0.00	00:00	0.00	429,394,37	1,479,166,67	-1.049.772.30	1 775 000 00
60199-Grant Repayment to Grantors	0.00	0.00	0.00	818,125.00	00.00	818.125.00	000
60110-Grants-CARES	00:0	0.00	0.00	000	00:00	0.00	000
60200-Grants-Façade	00:00	0.00	0.00	47,494.56	83.333.33	-35 838 77	100 000 00
60400 · Bank Service Charges	112.47	347.20	-234.73	1,420,55	3.750.00	-2 329 45	4 500 00
61700 · Computer & Internet Expenses	00:00	0.00	00:00	249.99	833.33	-583.34	1,000,00
61900 - Contingency Fund	00:00	0.00	00:00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6240- · Depreciation	52.80	0.00	52.80	528.00	0.00	528.00	
6250 · Due & Memberships	0.00	704.00	-704.00	3,619.25	2,500.00	1,119.25	300
62550 - Accounting Services	3,000.00	2,800.00	200.00	28,800.00	28,000.00	800.00	33,600.00
62552 - Audit Services	00.0	0.00	00:00	40,218.30	40,000.00	218.30	48,000.00
63300 · Insurance Expense							
63300.1 · Board Insurance	206.16	237.80	-31.64	2,039.14	2,500.00	-460.86	3,000.00
63300.2 · Insurance-Laurel /Stoney Point	429.33	429.33	0.00	4,293.30	2,333.33	1,959.97	2,800.00
Total 63300 - Insurance Expense	635.49	667.13	-31.64	6,332.44	4,833.33	1.499.11	5.800.00
64100 · Legal Expense	00:00	250.00	-250.00	00:00	1,666.67	-1.666.67	2,000,00
64200 · Marketing							
64200.1 · Web Hosting	20.00	20.00	00:00	260.00	13,300.00	-13,040.00	15,960,00
64200 · Marketing - Other	0.00	3,150.00	-3,150.00	00:00	116,666.67	-116,666.67	140,000.00
Total 64200 - Marketing	20.00	3,170.00	-3,150.00	260.00	129,966.67	-129,706.67	155,960.00
64300 - Meals and Entertainment	0.00	0.00	00.00	8,930.41	1,666.67	7,263.74	2,000.00
64400 · Miscellaneous Expense	0.00	0.00	00:00	00:00	250.00	-250.00	300,00
64900 · Office Supplies	00:00	23.20	-23.20	466.38	166.67	299.71	200.00
66700 - Professional Fees	0.00	0.00	00.00	2,750.00	4,166.67	-1,416.67	5,000.00
67800.7 · Workmans Comp Insurance	80.40	85.44	-5.04	878.08	1,000.00	-121.92	1,200.00
68400 . Meetings expense	488.76	0.00	488.76	8,625.46	00.00	8,625.46	0.00
68500. Travel	337.95	0.00	337.95	337.95	1,533.33	-1,195.38	1,840.00
68600.1 · Internet Service	44.00	44.00	0.00	440.00	416.67	23.33	500.00
Total Expense	4,771.87	8,090.97	-3,319.10	1,398,870.74	1,783,250.00	-384,379.26	2,139,900.00
Net Ordinary Income	-742.61	-3,195.02	2,452.41	-344,645.75	-129,666.67	-214,979.08	-155,600.00
vet Income	-742.61	-3 195 02	2 452 43	240 646 76	ED 200 000	00 000	

Economic Development Authority-Operations Profit & Loss Budget Performance

Apr 2023

11:37 AM 05/16/23 Accrual Basis

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT

Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of April 30, 2023

	Apr 30, 23	Apr 30, 22
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Truist #5122		
10200 · Operating Funds	35,878.30	20,254.22
10200.1 · Reserve Funds	144,284.84	127,890.00
10200.2 · Westhampton Funds	28,834.55	24,513.51
Total Truist #5122	208,997.69	172,657.73
11400 · ASM Escrow	304,258.29	608,744.29
11200 · Interest Receivable	307.67	0.00
14000 · Prepaid Expenses	0.00	20,280.00
Total Current Assets	513,563.65	801,682.02
Fixed Assets		
15000 · Furniture and Fixtures	39,706.59	39,706.59
15100 · Equipment	95,357.04	95,357.04
15300 · Other Depreciable Property	94,788.00	94,788.00
15350 · Improvement- Training Fields	62,187.00	62,187.00
15500 · Building Improvements	10,779,715.64	10,779,715.64
15501 · Construction in Progress	20,240.00	20,240.00
15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor	1,330,696.31	1,330,696.31
15600 · Building-Westhampton	3,135,228.00	
16900 · Land-Westhampton	848,578.00	848,578.00
16990 · Leased capital assets	·	·
16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum	1,505,819.00	0.00
16990.2 · Accumulated amortization	-53,605.00	0.00
Total 16990 · Leased capital assets	1,452,214.00	0.00
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation	-134,716.55	-133,243.51
17300 · Accum Depr-Other	-79,547.80	-69,082.84
17500 · Accum Depr- Building	-3,135,228.00	
17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement	-2,862,458.46	
Total Fixed Assets	11,646,759.77	
Other Assets		,
19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current		
19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Training Cent	56,651.46	0.00
19500.1 · Lease Asset-Museum Lease	56,959.00	0.00
Total Other Assets	113,610.46	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS		11,311,043.14
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
20000 · Accounts Payable	284.00	200.00
	30,737.40	0.00
23100 · Interest Payable 24800 · Deferred Revenue	833.70	833.70
25000 · Maintenance Reserve-Westhampton		127,890.00
Total Current Liabilities	176,139.94	128,923.70



11:37 AM 6 05/16/23 Accrual Basis

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT

Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of April 30, 2023

	Apr 30, 23	Apr 30, 22
Long Term Liabilities		
27100 · Recoverable Grant-City of Rich	6,500,000.00	7,000,000.00
27500 · LT Lease Liability		
27500.1 · LT Lease Liabiltiy-Museum	1,469,283.00	0.00
Total Long Term Liabilities	7,969,283.00	7,000,000.00
Total Liabilities	8,145,422.94	7,128,923.70
Equity		
Intercompany Transfer	380,065.00	0.00
30001 · Deferred Inflow of Resources-Le	-271,474.80	0.00
39005 · Net Position	4,155,251.28	3,957,000.02
Net Income	-135,330.54	225,119.42
Total Equity	4,128,510.94	4,182,119.44
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	12,273,933.88	11,311,043.14



CRAFT

STATISTAL INCOMPLYAGORE				יים מתמוצבו	a Carlo and Bear	1,000
Income						
40000 · Event Income	16,921.00	51.122.00	92 457 00	163 683 691	מש שטר טל	40.40
41500 · Advertising & Other Income	00.00	000	551.00	000	00,203,30	00.551.551
41500.1 · Building Rent-1st Floor	24.343.99	25 484 00	248 516 63	25,000,000	00.155	00.0
41600.2 - Building Rent-2nd Floor	13 448 00	13 449 00	134 400 00	00.040,40	10,525,01	00.808,000
41600.3 - 1st Floor Ground Rent	1 767 00	12,446.00	124,460.00	134,480.00	0.00	161,376.00
ATENA - José Floor Ground Ocean	00.707,4	1,707,00	17,670.00	17,670.00	0.00	21,204.00
Avecon a property of the residence of th	263.00	563.00	5,630.00	5,630.00	0.00	6,756.00
41600.5 · 1St Floor CAIM	16,625.00	16,625.00	166,250.00	166,250.00	00:0	199,500.00
41600.6 · 2nd Floor CAM	7,695.00	7,695.00	76,950.00	76,950.00	00.00	92.340.00
41650 - Rental Income-Westhampton	416.63	416.63	4,166.30	4.166.67	-0.37	5 000 00
41660 · Westhampton Maintenance Res	1,589.10	1,000.00	9,255.16	8,333,33	921.83	10.000.01
Total Income	83,368.72	118,120.63	755.926.39	830.987.50	-75 0SE 11	00 07 1 700
Expense					1	00:517'166
60100 · Amortization Expense	2,436.60	0.00	24 366 00	000	24 366 00	8
60500 · Staffing	15,984.00	14,796.00	155.492.00	178 219 17	71 777 77-	212 963 00
60510 - Payroll Expenses	1,522.00	451.00	6.612.00	6 758 33	777.77	8 110 00
61000 · General and Administrative	3,840.00	3,099.00	42.982.00	42.032.50	949 50	50.439.00
61500 · Security Service	788.00	581.00	7,766.00	5,400.00	2,366.00	6 480 00
63400 - Interest Exp-lease	4,033.32	00:00	40,499.40	000	40 499 40	0000
63500 · Bank Service Charges	21.00	42.60	216.25	791.67	CD 27.	350.00
63700 - Landscaping and Groundskeeping	700.00	1.200.00	7.500.00	14 000 00	6 500 00	250.000
66500 · Telephone Expense	605.00	571.00	6.159.00	6.050.00	109 00	7 360 00
66670 - Insurance Expense	2,522.00	1,964.00	24,390.00	19.665.00	4 775 00	72 592 00
66700 · Professional Fees	0.00	00:00	0.00	5.000.00	\$ 000 00	6 000 00
67100 - Ground Rent Expense	00.00	3,380.00	00'0	33.800.00	-33.800.00	40.560.00
67700 - Real estate taxes	0.00	0.00	4,819.30	8,333,33	-3.514.03	10.000.00
68400 · Grounds Maintenance	9,709.00	9,782.00	87,207.00	97.823.33	-10.616.33	117 388 00
68500 · Maintenance Expense	3,226.00	4,338.00	60,326.00	58,333,33	1.992.67	70.000.00
68510 - Janitorial Service Supplies	1,463.00	1,463.00	14,630.00	15,067.50	437.50	18.081.00
69000 - Base Management Expense	2,971.00	1,057.00	12,793.00	10,500.00	2,293.00	12.600.00
69001 - Incentive Management Fee	643,00	2,179.00	3,704.00	10,000.00	-6,296.00	12,000,00
69500 · Operations	2,296.00	1,548.00	17,070.00	30,195.83	-13,125.83	36,235,00
78000 - Utilities	9,399.04	7,214,75	108,500.61	86,345.00	22,155,61	103,614,00
Total Expense	62,158.96	53,666.35	625,032.56	627,815.00	-27,148,44	753.378.00
Net Ordinary Income	21,209.76	64,454.28	130,893.83	203,167.50	-72.273.67	243.801.00
Other income/Expense						
42800 · Interest Income-Cking	1.73	1.47	17 34	30.00	8	90,00
Total Other Income	1.73	1.47	17.34	00.00	8	20.02
Other Expense				2000		0.02
72500 · Depreciation Expense	26,433.38	27,378.97	266,241,71	272,935.00	-6.693.29	327.522.00
Total Other Expense	26,433,38	27,378.97	266,241.71	272,935.00	-6,693.29	327,522.00
Net Other Income	-26,431.65	-27,377.55	-266,224.37	-272,905.00	6.680.63	-327.502.00
Nettacome	100	25 250 50			Donas (c	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT
Profit & Loss Budget Performance
April 2023

Page 1

LRAFT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia) Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds April 30, 2023

	CARE	FZII	0 4 0	3100			
0.000	COMP	CONTRACT	CAL	CNLF	EDHER	OPERATIONS	IOIAL
ASSETS Premicr Bank Wells Fargo Checking	587,112.05		675,407.43	371,513.16		37,472.64	1,084,393.23
Wells Fargo Money Market Community Capital Bank	104,828.99			179,588.86			104,828.99
Atlantic Union Bank		244,009.75		. •	1 0		244,009.75
Commission Capital Bank Olling Premier Bank LRA					1 224 157 60		1 224 157 60
Premier Bank GLFIA					1,028,127.61		1.028,127.61
Premier Bank GLFLA-2					357.329.77		357,329.77
Total Cash	691,941.04	244,009.75	675,407.43	551,102.02	3,065,325.27	37,472.64	5,265,258.15
Prepaid/Accounts Receivable	300.00	1.125.00	2,339.18	3,314,45	4	1,010.00	8,088.63
Total Current Assets	692,241.04	245,134.75	677,746.61	554,416.47	3,065,325.27	38,482.64	5,273,346.78
Capital Assets Equipment/Furniture/Software Accumulated Depreciation							
Total Capital Assets	•	*	•	1	•	ŧ	•
Long Term Assets Note/Grant Receivable	27,056.07		225,199.33	1,039,946.46	8,191,037.28		9,483,239.14
Unused LOC Accred Interest Receivable	0 002 00		10 730 05	104 465 05	1 264 621 64		1 460 761 03
Loan Loss Reserve	(12,213.27)		(69 427 59)	(107.821.68)	(81,910.65)		(271,373.19)
Total Long Term Assets	23,940.70	ă î	206,038,98	1,036,589.83	9,414,058.27	,	10,680,627.78
Total Assets	716,181.74	245 134 75	883,785.59	1,591,006.30	12,479,383.54	38,482.64	15,953,974.56
Accounts Payable Due to City of Richmond	6,300.00	•	5,350.00	14,326.56	1,854.45	1,864.92	29,695.93
Net Position	709,881.74	245,134.75	878,435.59	1,576,679.74	12,477,529.09	3,544.15	15,891,205.06
Total Liabilities & Net	716,181.74	245,134.75	883,785.59	1,591,006.30	12,479,383.54	38,482.64	15,953,974.56

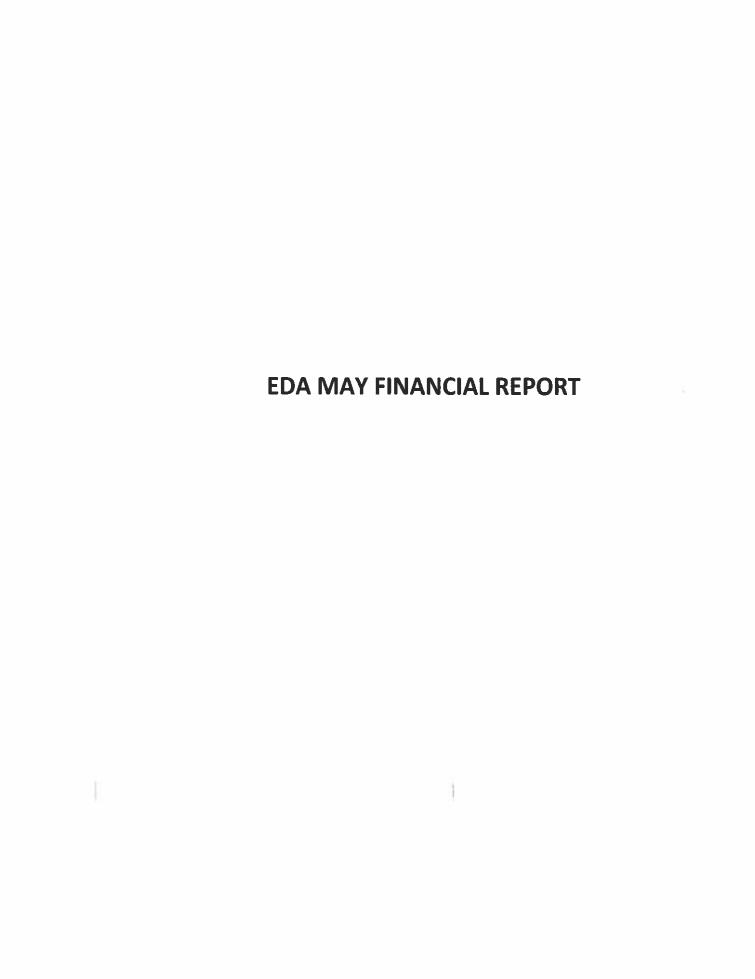


ERAFT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

(A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Ten Months Ending April 30, 2023

	CARE	EZIL	CAP	CRLF	EDHLF	OPERATIONS	TOTAL
Operating Revenues Program Income-Interest Loan origination fee	1,418.40		11,769.81	46,952.61	309,100.44		369,241.26
Application fees Loan Document Fees Capital Contributions Late fees, etc.	300,000,00	0.00	*	Þ	15.00		300,000.00
Total Revenues	301,418,40	•	11,769.81	46,952.61	309,115.44	1	669,256.26
Expenses Bank Charoes/Late Fees	603 39		31	40.00	00 09	404 86	1 100 25
Loan Fund Grants	167,079.45		i	00.0	00.00	100	167.079.45
Loan Fund Expenses			•			•	
ECD/FSG Administration	•				٠		,
Marketing	2,000,00					ŝ	2,000.00
Training/Seminars/Conference						i.	•
Loan loss reserve	+		5	•			
EDA Administration	10,500.00		7,500.00	12,000.00	•	•	30,000.00
Total Expenses	180,182.84		7,500.00	12,040.00	00 09	404.86	200,187.70
Net Increase (Decrease) From Operations	121,235.56		4,269,81	34,912.61	309,055,44	(404.86)	469,068,56
Other Income & Expenses		00 010		1 202 40	00000	i c	70 671 0
Recoveries	77.150,7	15,125.00	/#211	1,203.49	2,306.37	7.73	15.125.00
Total Other Income & Expenses	2,837.77	15,438.89	111.47	1,203.49	3,988.99	7.25	23,587.86
Net Increase (Decrease) in Funds	124,073.33	15,438.89	4,381.28	36,116.10	313,044.43	(397.61)	492,656.42
Net Position, Beg of Year	585,808.41	229,695.86	874,054.31	1,540,563.64	12,164,484.66	3,941.76	15,398,548.64
							1 1
Net Position, End of Period	709.881.74	245.134.75	878,435,59	1.576.679.74	12.477.529.09	3.544.15	15.891.205.06



11:57 AM 06/21/23 **Accrual Basis**

EDA City of Richmond-Stone Brewery Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison As of May 31, 2023

	May 31, 23	May 21, 22	
ASSETS	Widy 31, 23	May 31, 22	
Current Assets			1 A promote
Checking/Savings			Shirt of the state of
10100 · Wells Fargo #2828	2,284,174.50	2,013,238.82	26 80 60
11000 · Accounts Receivable	17,000.19	46,355.19	
14000 · Prepaid Expenses	4,282.93	3,764.44	
Total Current Assets	2,305,457.62	2,063,358.45	
Fixed Assets	2,303,437.02	2,003,336.43	
15602 · CIP- Ston Brewery	34,410.86	34,410.86	
15603 - Building Improvements	83,625.00	0.00	
16900 · Land	621,644.51	621,644.51	*
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation	-2,090.52	0.00	
Total Fixed Assets	737,589.85	656,055.37	
Other Assets	757,565.65	030,033.37	
19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret			
19000.1 · Current-Capital Lease Receivabl	145,022.19	145,022.19	
19000.2 · Current Portion Unearned int	-96,642.15	-99,492.17	
Total 19000 · Net Invest-Cap Lease Rec-Curret	48,380.04	45,530.02	
19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease	40,380.04	45,550.02	
19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable	31,324,793.25	33,065,059.53	
19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease	-12,318,376.65	-13,493,927.45	
Total 19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease	19,006,416.60	19,571,132.08	
Total Other Assets	19,054,796.64	19,616,662.10	
TOTAL ASSETS	22,097,844.11	22,336,075.92	
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		22,330,073.92	
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable			
2000 · Accounts Payable	29,355.00	1,200.00	
25000 · Current Portion of Rec. Grant	730,000.00	0.00	
Total Current Liabilities	759,355.00	1,200.00	
Long Term Liabilities	133,333.00	1,200.00	
27200.1 · Recoverable Grant Payable	17,655,000.00	19,115,000.00	
Total Liabilities	18,414,355.00	19,116,200.00	
Equity	-0,111,000.00	15,110,200.00	
32000 · Retained Earnings	3,246,256.90	2,847,527.11	
Net Income	437,232.21	372,348.81	
Total Equity	3,683,489.11	3,219,875.92	
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	22,097,844.11	22,336,075.92	
		22,000,073.02	
		•	

EDA City of Richmond-Stone Brewery Profit & Loss Budget Performance

m	
$oldsymbol{\square}$	
9	
N	
>	١
T	
5	

	May 23	May 22	YTD 23	YTD Burdoet	C Ouer Budget	
Ordinary Income/Expense				17822	a over budget	Alliudi budget
Income						
42800 · Interest Income	2,166.10	129.91	12 770 17	1 375 00	7, 700 11	(((((((((((((((((((
43000 · Interest on Capital Lease	96,886.29	99,721.58	1.078.908.65	1 077 588 73	11,595,11	1,500.00
Total Income	99,052.39	99.851.49	1 091 678 87	1 078 963 22	1,320.42	1,1/5,550.80
Expense			70.0	2,076,9703.23	44,715.59	1,1/7,050.80
62400 · Depreciation Expense	174.21	0.00	1.916.31	1 916 31	c	6
63300 · Insurance Expense	389.08	63158	00 CIV V	1,010,1	00.0	75'080'7
63500 · Bank Fees	0000		00.21+,+	7,333.33	-2,920.45	8,000.00
	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
op IUO - Interest Expense-Bond	58,840.27	60,605.17	647,242.42	647,242.40	0.02	706.087.62
66700 - Professional Fees	00:00	0.00	0.00	18,333.33	-18,333,33	20.000.00
67200 - Repairs and Maintenance	00:00	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	00:000;02
67500 · Roof Expense	00:00	1,200.00	875.00	36,666.67	-35.791.67	40,000,00
Total Expense	59,403.56	62,439.75	654,446.61	711.492.05	-57 045 44	706 172 14
Net Ordinary Income	39,648.83	37,411.74	437,232,21	367 471 19	60 761 00	700,173.14
Other Income/Expense					70.107	99.7797000
Other Income						
70200 · Miscellaneous Income	00.0	0.00	00.00	000	000	o c
Total Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	0000	0.00
Net Other Income	00:00	0.00	000	000	0000	0.00
Net Income	39,648.83	37,411.74	437,232,21	367 471 19	69 761 02	00.00
				7	70.101.00	300,007,000

1:06 PM 06/21/23 Accrual Basis

Economic Development Authority-Operations Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison As of May 31, 2023

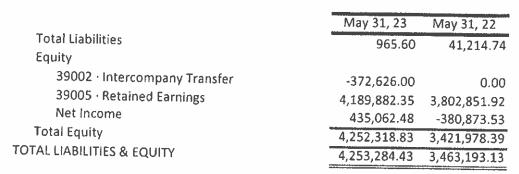
LIATT

	May 31, 23	May 31, 22
ASSETS		, 02, 22
Current Assets		
Checking/Savings		
10200 · FCB #7709 Savings	1,245,926.37	1,474,686.22
10300 · Towne Bank Savings	50,780.30	50,754.92
10450 · Well Fargo #7155 Checking	79,651.57	40,619.28
10500 · Restricted Checking/Savings		•
10501 · FCB 8381 -Stone (GOF	0.00	1,031,037.71
10501.1 · FCB 8605 Facade/Vent	89,015.69	36,376.54
10502 · C&F Bank #3929 Tobacco Rowe	117,930.70	95,546.53
10505 · Wells Fargo #0731 Grants	661,233.07	592,382.02
10509 · EDA-Hull Street Facade Program	250,000.34	0.00
Total 10500 · Restricted Checking/Savings	1,118,179.80	1,755,342.80
Total Checking/Savings	2,494,538.04	3,321,403.22
11000 · Accounts Receivable	1,089,162.00	15,000.00
112000 · Due from City of Richmond	119,692.23	120,492.23
14000 · Prepaid Expenses	162,391.53	6,297.68
Total Current Assets	3,865,783.80	3,463,193.13
Fixed Assets		-,,,,,,,,,,
15000 · Furniture and Equipment	3,168.47	0.00
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation	-580.80	0.00
Total Fixed Assets	2,587.67	0.00
Other Assets		
18000 · Investment Coliseum	8,787.96	0.00
19100 · Net InvestCap Lease Rec-Curre		
19100.1 · Current-Capital Lease Rec	22,000.00	0.00
19100.2 · Current Portion Unearned Int	-13,134.00	0.00
Total 19100 · Net InvestCap Lease Rec-Curre	8,866.00	0.00
19500 · Net Investment on Capital Lease		
19500.1 · Capital Lease Receivable	594,000.00	0.00
19500.2 · Unearned Int on Capital Lease	-226,741.00	0.00
Total 19500 - Net investment on Capital Lease	367,259.00	0.00
Total Other Assets	384,912.96	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	4,253,284.43	3,463,193.13
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable		
27000 · Accounts Payable	0.00	2,844.00
20000 · Other Accounts Payable	965.60	0.00
27100 · Deferred Revenue	0.00	1,833.37
271000 · Due to City of Richmond	0.00	36,537.37
Total Current Liabilities	965.60	41,214.74
_		

1:06 PM 06/21/23 Accrual Basis

Economic Development Authority-Operations Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of May 31, 2023







Economic Development Authority-Operations Profit & Loss Budget Performance May 2023

Ordinary Income/Expense				10.23	i i o pagget	o over budget	Annual Budget
Income							
40800 Restricted Interest Income	59.64	13.87	rr 20	1			
41200 - Grants	788 367 00	20.21	40.77	1,557,56	_	824.23	800.00
41220 · Grants (non-city)	00.202.00	0.00	788,352.00	1,445,881.37	1,608,750.00	-162,868.63	1,755,000.00
41225 Grant Fords Brown	0.00	0000	0.00	0.00	18,333.33	-18,333,33	20.000.00
A2000 A January Layour Florida	0.00	0.00	0.00	350,000.00	91,666.67	258.333.33	100,000,00
45000 - Administrative Loan Fee Income	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	33.000.00			70,000,001
42300 - Annual Bond Administrative Fee	0.00	00.00	00.0	8 AAB E3		00.0	36,000.00
42800 - Interest Income	1123 41	71.60	200	0,444,03	V. 4	-37,383.80	50,000,00
43000 · Parking Lot Rental Income	TECTION	1 022 22	1,051.81	/,883.66		7,425.33	500.00
Total Income	20.00	L,033.33	-1,833.33	00'0	Į.	-20,166.67	22,000.00
Expense	57,545.05	4,917.80	787,627.25	1,846,772.12	1,818,941,67	27,830.45	1,984,300.00
60100 · Grants-Econ Dev Incentives	c c	4					
60199-Graph Donous on the Control	0.00	0.00	0.00	429,394.37	1,627,083.33	-1,197,688.96	1.775,000.00
60110 Canal Capar	0.00	0000	00:00	818,125.00	0.00	818.125.00	000
COSON OF THE STATES	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.0	000
oozoo-grants-raçade	00.00	00'0	0.00	47.494.56	91 66	44 474 44	00.000
60400 - Bank Service Charges	142.21	346.68	-204 47	1 562 76	13.00	7 272	100,000,00
61700 - Computer & Internet Expenses	0.00	0.00	000	1,202,70	4,125.00	-2,562.24	4,500.00
61900 - Contingency Fund	000	900	9 0	749.59	916.6/	-666.68	1,000.00
6240 - Depreciation	52.80	8 8	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6250 - Due & Memberships	000	0.00	52.80	580.80	0.00	580.80	0.00
62550 - Accoupting Separas	00.00	704:00	-/04.00	3,619.25	2,750.00	869.25	3,000.00
62552 - Andit Control	3,000.00	2,800.00	200.00	31,800.00	30,800.00	1,000.00	33,600.00
C2000 Location Co.	00:00	0.00	0.00	40,218.30	44,000.00	-3,781.70	48.000.00
opense expense							
ossou. L. Board Insurance	206,16	206.16	00.00	2,245.30	2,750.00	-504 70	3,000,00
63300.2 - Insurance-Laurel /Stoney Point	429.33	429.33	00.0	4,722.63	2.566.67	7 155 96	2,000.00
Total 63300 - Insurance Expense	07 203	2,000					2,000,00
64100 · Legal Expense	6000	635,49	0.00	6,967.93	5,316.67	1,651.26	5,800.00
64200 Mandonia	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,833,33	-1,833.33	2,000,00
Marketing 54200 Warketing							
64200.1 · Web Hosting	20.00	20.00	0.00	280.00	14.630.00	-14 350 00	15 050 00
64.200 · Marketing - Other	8,864.00	0.00	8,864.00	8.864.00	128,333,33	-119 469 33	140,000,00
Total 64200 · Marketing	8,884.00	20.00	8.864.00	9 144 00	147 962 22	123 040 021	177,000.00
64300 · Meals and Entertainment	0.00	0.00	000	8 930 41	1 000.00	55.610,651-	155,960.00
64400 · Miscellaneous Expense	000	000		14:00:00	1,033.53	80.760,7	2,000.00
64900 · Office Supplies	9000	0000	0.00	0.00	275.00	-275.00	300:00
66700 - Professional Goes	00.0	23.20	-23.20	466.38	183.33	283.05	200.00
67900 7 Workstone Co.	00.00	4,500.00	-4,500.00	2,750.00	4,583.33	-1,833.33	5,000.00
68400 Maceines complimence	80.40	85.44	-5.04	958.48	1,100.00	-141.52	1,200.00
Control Time of the control of the c	0.00	0.00	00:00	8,625.46	0.00	8.625.46	000
cocoo 1	0.00	00:00	00.0	337.95	1,686.67	-1.348.72	1 840 00
Soudout - Internet Service	44.00	44.00	0.00	484.00	458.33	25.67	500.00
Total Expense	12,838.90	9,158.81	3,680.09	1,411,709,64	1.961.575.00	-549 865 36	7 130 000 00
Net Ordinary Income	779,706.15	-4,241.01	783,947.16	435,062.48	-142,633,33	577 695 81	155,500.00

11:26 AM 06/21/23 Accrual Basis

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison

As of May 31, 2023

Am a started

Current Assets Checking/Savings Truist #5122 10200 - Operating Funds 10200.1 - Reserve Funds 10200.2 - Westhampton Funds 28,834.55 24,400.77 Total Truist #5122 606,594.33 696,127.06 Total Checking/Savings 606,594.33 696,127.06 Accounts Receivable 11400 - ASM Escrow Total Accounts Receivable 11200 - Interest Receivable 11200 - Interest Receivable 11200 - Prepaid Expenses 0.00 10208.00 Total Other Current Assets 15000 - Furniture and Fixtures 15000 - Furniture	ACCETTO	May 31, 23	May 31, 22
Checking/Savings Truist #5122 10200 · Operating Funds 435,574.94 545,236.29 10200.1 · Reserve Funds 142,188.84 126,490.00 10200.2 · Westhampton Funds 28,834.55 24,400.77 Total Truist #5122 606,594.33 696,127.06 Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Other Current Assets 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 331.05 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 331.05 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 331.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 331.05 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 331.05 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 339,706.59 39,706.59 1500 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59	ASSETS		
Truist #5122 10200 · Operating Funds 10200.1 · Reserve Funds 10200.2 · Westhampton Funds 28,834.55 24,400.77 Total Truist #5122 606,594.33 696,127.06 Total Checking/Savings 606,594.33 696,127.06 Accounts Receivable 11400 · ASM Escrow -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable 11400 · ASM Escrow -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 550,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15330 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Westhampton 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,5600 · Building Westhampton 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Accum Depr- Building Improvement -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr- Building Improvement -2,887,688.88 -6,9954.92 17500 · Accum Depr- Building Improvement -2,887,688.88 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 19000 · Leased Asset Receivable			
10200 · Operating Funds 1435,574.94 126,490.00 10200.1 · Reserve Funds 142,184.84 126,490.00 10200.2 · Westhampton Funds 28,834.55 24,400.77 Total Truist #5122 606,594.33 696,127.06 Total Checking/Savings 606,594.33 696,127.06 Accounts Receivable 11400 · ASM Escrow -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Other Current Assets 11200 · Interest Receivable 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 95,357.04 96,187.00 15350 · Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.			
10200.1 · Reserve Funds 142,184.84 126,490.00 10200.2 · Westhampton Funds 28,834.55 24,400.77 Total Truist #5122 606,594.33 696,127.06 600,000			
10200.2 · Westhampton Funds 28,834.55 24,400.77 Total Truist #5122 606,594.33 696,127.06 Total Checking/Savings 606,594.33 696,127.06 Accounts Receivable 11400 · ASM Escrow -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Other Current Assets 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15550 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Buil		435,574.94	545,236.29
Total Truist #5122 606,594.33 696,127.06		142,184.84	126,490.00
Total Checking/Savings 506,594.33 696,127.06 Accounts Receivable 11400 · ASM Escrow -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Other Current Assets -46,306.71 107,253.29 11200 · Interest Receivable 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 550,518.67 823,660.35 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15500 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Westhampton 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40<	10200.2 · Westhampton Funds	28,834.55	
Total Checking/Savings 606,594.33 696,127.06 Accounts Receivable 11400 · ASM Escrow -46,306.71 107,253.29 Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Other Current Assets 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 39,706.59 39,706.59 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15300 · Improvement - Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15500 · Building Improvements - 2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building Improvements - 2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building Improvements - 2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building Improvements - 2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building - Westhampton - 3,135,228.00		606,594.33	696,127.06
Accounts Receivable		606,594.33	696,127.06
Total Accounts Receivable -46,306.71 107,253.29 Other Current Assets -46,306.71 107,253.29 11200 · Interest Receivable 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 39,706.59 39,706.59 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15300 · Suilding Improvement 94,788.00 94,788.00 15300 · Improvement - Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15500 · Building I			,
Total Accounts Receivable Other Current Assets -46,306.71 107,253.29 Other Current Assets 231.05 0.00 14000 - Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 15000 - Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 - Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 - Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15300 - Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 - Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 - Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15500 - Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 - Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 - Leased capital assets 16990 - Leased capital assets 16990 - Leased capital assets 16990 - Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 Total 16990 - Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 <td></td> <td>-46,306.71</td> <td>107,253,29</td>		-46,306.71	107,253,29
Other Current Assets 11200 · Interest Receivable 231.05 0.00 14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accum Depr-Other			
14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 39,706.59 39,706.59 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 </td <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td>		,	,
14000 · Prepaid Expenses 0.00 20,280.00 Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 39,706.59 39,706.59 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15550 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887		231.05	0.00
Total Other Current Assets 231.05 20,280.00 Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets <		1.	
Total Current Assets 560,518.67 823,660.35 Fixed Assets 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 39,706.59 39,706.59 15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 </td <td></td> <td>231.05</td> <td></td>		231.05	
Fixed Assets 15000 · Furniture and Fixtures 15100 · Equipment 15100 · Equipment 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 15500 · Building Improvements 15501 · Construction in Progress 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 15550 · Building-Westhampton 15600 · Building-Westhampton 15600 · Leased capital assets 16990 · Leased capital assets 17000 · Accumulated amortization 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation 17000 · Accum Depr-Other 17500 · Accum Depr-Building 17500 · Accum Depr-Building 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement 17600 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 19000 · Lease Asset Receivable			
15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16900 · Land-Westhampton 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated amortization -55,041.60 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other 80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00		===,====;	020,000.03
15100 · Equipment 95,357.04 95,357.04 15300 · Other Depreciable Property 94,788.00 94,788.00 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990.1 · Leased capital assets 16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Current 19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Current 19000.0 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable		39,706,59	39 706 59
15300 · Other Depreciable Property 15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Improvements 15501 · Construction in Progress 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Improvements 15500 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 15500 · Building-Westhampton 15600 · Building-Westhampton 16900 · Land-Westhampton 16900 · Leased capital assets 16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum 16990.2 · Accumulated amortization 16990 · Leased capital assets 16990.1 · Leased capital assets 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation 17500 · Accum Depr-Other 17500 · Accum Depr-Building 17500 · Accum Depr-Building 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement 17600 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Current 19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Current 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable			
15350 · Improvement- Training Fields 62,187.00 62,187.00 15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16900 · Land-Westhampton 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accum Depr-Other -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 <td>15300 · Other Depreciable Property</td> <td></td> <td></td>	15300 · Other Depreciable Property		
15500 · Building Improvements 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 10,779,715.64 20,240.00 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 848,578.00 848,578.00 848,578.00 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 10,481,982.15 10,481,982.15 10,481,982.15 10,481,982.15 10,481,982.15 10,481,982.15 10,481,982.15 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 10,00 <td>15350 - Improvement- Training Fields</td> <td></td> <td></td>	15350 - Improvement- Training Fields		
15501 · Construction in Progress 20,240.00 20,240.00 15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16900 · Land-Westhampton 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.1 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00	15500 · Building Improvements		
15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor 1,330,696.31 1,330,696.31 15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16900 · Land-Westhampton 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00	15501 · Construction in Progress	·	
15600 · Building-Westhampton 3,135,228.00 3,135,228.00 16900 · Land-Westhampton 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.1 · Leased capital assets 1,505,819.00 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00	15550 · Building Improvements-2nd Floor		
16990 · Leased capital assets 848,578.00 848,578.00 16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00			
16990 · Leased capital assets 16990.1 · Leased capal asset Museum 1,505,819.00 0.00 16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00			
16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16990.2 · Accumulated amortization -56,041.60 0.00 Total 16990 · Leased capital assets 1,449,777.40 0.00 17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00	16990.1 · Leased capal assetMuseum	1,505,819.00	0.00
17000 · Accumulated Depreciation -135,047.83 -134,537.11 17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr-Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00			
17300 · Accum Depr-Other -80,419.88 -69,954.92 17500 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00		1,449,777.40	0.00
17500 · Accum Depr- Building 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement 17600 · Accum Depr-Building 17600 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 17600 · Accum Depr-Building 17600 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 17600 · Accum Depr-Building 17600 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 17600 · Accum Depr-Building 17600 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 17600 · Accum Depr-Building 17600 · A		-135,047.83	-134,537.11
17500 · Accum Depr- Building -3,135,228.00 -3,135,228.00 17600 · Accum Depr-Building Improvement -2,887,688.48 -2,584,794.40 Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00		-80,419.88	-69,954.92
Total Fixed Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 Other Assets 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00		-3,135,228.00	-3,135,228.00
Other Assets 11,617,889.79 10,481,982.15 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 28,363.97 0.00		-2,887,688.48	-2,584,794.40
19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Training Cent Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable		11,617,889.79	10,481,982.15
19000.1 · Current Lease Rec-Training Cent 28,363.97 0.00 Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable			
Total 19000 · Net Invest Lease Rec-Current 28,363.97 0.00 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable			
19500 · Lease Asset Receivable		28,363.97	_i 0.00
		28,363.97	0.00
	19500.1 · Lease Asset-Museum Lease	56,959.00	0.00
Total 19500 · Lease Asset Receivable 56,959.00 0.00			0.00
Total Other Assets 85,322.97 0.00	Total Other Assets	85,322.97	0.00

11:26 AM 06/21/23 Accrual Basis

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT **Balance Sheet Prev Year Comparison** LalAl

As of May 31, 2023

	May 31, 23	May 31, 22
TOTAL ASSETS	12,263,731.43	11,305,642.50
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable		
20000 · Accounts Payable	119.14	0.00
Total Accounts Payable	119.14	0.00
Other Current Liabilities		0.00
23100 · Interest Payable	31,401.65	0.00
24800 · Deferred Revenue	417.07	417.07
25000 · Maintenance Reserve-Westhampton	142,184.84	126,490.00
Total Other Current Liabilities	174,003.56	126,907.07
Total Current Liabilities	174,122.70	126,907.07
Long Term Liabilities	,	=20,20,10,
27100 · Recoverable Grant-City of Rich	6,500,000.00	7,000,000.00
27500 · LT Lease Liability	•	,,
27500.1 · LT Lease Liabiltiy-Museum	1,469,283.00	0.00
Total 27500 · LT Lease Liability	1,469,283.00	0.00
Total Long Term Liabilities	7,969,283.00	7,000,000.00
Total Liabilities	8,143,405.70	7,126,907.07
Equity		,,
Intercompany Transfer	380,065.00	0.00
30001 · Deferred Inflow of Resources-Le	-298,622.28	0.00
39005 · Net Position	4,155,251.28	3,957,000.02
Net Income	-116,368.25	221,735.41
Total Equity *	4,120,325.75	4,178,735.43
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	,,,, -	

CRAFT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY-LEIGH ST OPERATING ACCT Profit & Loss Budget Performance Max. mm

23	
8	
N	
≥	
<u>m</u>	
2	

Ordinary Income/Expense	CO AND	The second	110.43	TID Budget	5 Over Budget	Annual Budget
Income						
40000 · Event Income	34,822.00	24.194.00	127 279 00	75 000 05	1	
41500 - Advertising & Other Income	4,565.00	0.00	5 116 00	6/1976'0/1	-51,649.75	195,195.00
41600.1 · Building Rent-1st Floor	24,267.37	25,484.00	277 784 30	00.00	5,116,00	0.00
41600.2 - Building Rent 2nd Floor	13,448.00	13.448.00	147 939 00	147 000 000	0/288.70	305,808,00
41600,3 - 1st Floor Ground Rent	1,767.00	1767.00	10 425.00	147,928.00	00:00	161,376.00
41600.4 - 2nd Floor Ground Rent	563.00	26.200	00.765,00	19,437.00	0.00	21,204.00
41600.5 - 1st Floor CAM	00.505	00.505 00.505	6,193.00	6,193,00	0.00	6,756.00
41600 6-25 Charles	16,625.00	16,625.00	182,875.00	182,875.00	00'0	199,500,00
41550 Parenting	7,695.00	7,695.00	84,645.00	84,645.00	0.00	92 340 00
41650 Wental Income-Westhampton	416.63	416.63	4,582.93	4,583.33	-0.40	5,000,00
Total lacons	2,100.00	1,400.00	11,355.16	9,166.67	2,188.49	10.000.00
Expense	106,269.00	91,592.63	862,195.39	914,080.75	-51,885.36	997,179.00
60100 - Amortization Expense	7 436.60	8	4			
60500 Staffing	14 474 00	00.0	76,802.60	0.00	26,802.60	0.00
60510 - Payroll Expenses	240.00	75,575.00	169,966.00	196,041.08	-26,075.08	213,863.00
61000 - General and Administrative	2 623 00	431.00	0,852.00	7,434.17	-582.17	8,110.00
61500 - Security Service	7,022,00	4,250.00	46,804.00	46,235.75	568.25	50,439.00
63400 - Interest Exp. leave	10442	00.684	8,248.00	5,940.00	2,308.00	6,480.00
63500 - Bank Service Charges	4,044-25	0.00	44,543.65	0.00	44,543.65	00:00
63200 - Landscaping and Groundskopping	07-77	21.40	238.45	320,83	-82.38	350.00
66500 Totalbase Course	2,100.00	1,200.00	9,600.00	15,400.00	-5,800.00	16,800.00
66670 Templione Expense	00:509	571.00	6,764.00	6,655.00	109.00	7,260.00
66200 perfectional face	2,380.00	1,964.00	26,770.00	21,631.50	5,138.50	23,598.00
62100 Ground Boar Guerra	00:0	0.00	0.00	5,500.00	-5,500.00	6,000.00
67770 Pari pari pari pari pari pari pari pari p	00:0	3,380.00	00:00	37,180.00	-37,180.00	40,560.00
Sean Daniel Estate Laxes	00:0	0.00	4,819.30	9,166.67	-4,347.37	10,000.00
Socoo Mariatana Malmenance	9,709.00	9,782.00	96,916.00	107,605.67	-10,689.67	117,388.00
cocoo : Ivigintenduce Expense	3,679.00	15,177,00	64,005.00	64,166.67	-161.67	70,000.00
cocoo contra service supplies	1,463.00	1,483.00	16,093.00	16,574.25	-481.25	18.081.00
coord in the second in the sec	1,205.00	1,789.00	13,998.00	11,550.00	2,448.00	12,600.00
COCON Operation wandgement ree	639.00	00:0	4,343.00	11,000.00	-6,657,00	12,000.00
28000 - Unitries	853.00	2,559.00	17,923.00	33,215.42	-15,292.42	36,235.00
Total Europe	12,722.14	8,909.74	121,222.75	94,979.50	26,243.25	103,614.00
oral Expense	60,876.19	67,601.14	685,908.75	05'965'069	-31,490.35	753,378.00
Net Ordinary Income	45,392.81	23,901,49	176,286.64	223,484.25	-47,197.61	243,801.00
Other income						
43900 character and a control of the	000					
Zoos See Trible Est Income-Lking	2.86	3.47	20.20	30.00	00:00	20.00
Other Expense	2.86	3.47	20.20	30.00	00:00	20.00
72500 - Depreciation Expense	DE 628.30	1000000				
Total Other Expense	26,423.30	27,378.97	292,675.09	300,728.50	-7,553.41	327,522.00
Net Other Income	25.420.50	21,376,97	292,675.09	300,228.50	-7,553.41	327,522.00
tincome	20,000,000	05 676 77	48.4ca,122.	300,198.50	7,5-13,61	-327,502.00
	18,962.29	-3,384 02	-115,368.25	-75,714.25	-39.654.00	83,761.00



CAFT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia) Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds May 31, 2023

Premier Bank Wells Page Checking 869,781.23 669,818.85 369,402.79 30,272.97 1,060,494.61 Wells Page Checking Wells Page Checking 179,817.65 456,484.37 10,606,486.38 Community Capital Bank Community Capital Bank CLFIA 244,061.56 456,484.37 456,484.37 456,484.37 456,484.37 456,484.37 456,484.37 179,817.65 179,817.65 179,817.65 170,611.66 1	ASSETS	CARE	EZIL	CAP	CRLF	EDITLE	OPERATIONS	TOTAL
hk GLFIA 104,863,98 179,817,65 1456,484,37 1,226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,1226,631,38 1,131,45 27,056,07 224,799,33 1,035,386,23 3,068,596,67 31,282,97 5 27,056,07 224,799,33 1,035,386,23 8,191,037,28 999,026,12 245,186,56 878,970,35 1,000,076,12 245,186,56 878,970,35 1,584,729,25 1,000,076,12 245,186,56 878,870,35 1,584,729,25 1,531,734,87 1,000,076,12 245,186,56 878,870,35 1,584,729,25 1,531,734,87 1,31282,97 16 999,026,12 245,186,56 878,870,35 1,584,729,25 1,531,734,87 1,584,739,25 1,584,739,25 1,531,734,87 1,584,739,75 1,584,739,25 1,531,734,87 1,582,97 16	unk o Checking	869,781.23		669,818.85	369,402.79		30,272.97	1,069,494.61
rk GLFIA rk GLF	go Money Market y Capital Bank	104,863.98			179,817.65			104,863.98
The color of the c	nion Bank V Capital Bank GLEIA		244,061.56			10.		244,061.56
vable 300,000 1,125,00 2,339.18 1,314.45 3,068,596.67 30,272.97 5 1,028,145.08 1,028,145.08 1,020,000 1,125.00 2,339.18 1,314.45 3,068,596.67 31,282.97 5 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 672,158.03 550,534.89 3,068,596.67 31,282.97 5 able 9,238.11 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 27,056.07 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 able 9,238.11 - 206,427.59 (1034,194,36 9,443,138.20 10 100.00 5,926.56 1,854.45 1,864.92 16 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 16 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 16	ink LRA					1 226 631 38		1 226,484.37
vable 300,000 1,125,00 2,339,18 1,314.45 1,068,596,67 30,272,97 5 1,000,076,12 244,061.56 669,818.85 549,220.44 3,068,596,67 30,272,97 5 27,056,07 224,799,33 1,035,386,23 8,191,037,28 9 27,056,07 - 224,799,33 1,035,386,23 8,191,037,28 9 24,080,91 - 206,812,32 1,034,194,36 9,443,138,20 10 (1,050,00) - 100,00 5,926,56 1,854,45 1,864,92 1,000,076,12 245,186,56 878,870,35 1,584,729,25 12,511,734,87 31,282,97 16 1,000,076,12 245,186,56 878,870,35 1,584,729,25 12,511,734,87 31,282,97 16	mk GLFIA					1.028.145.08		1.028.145.08
vable 300,000 1,125.00 2,339.18 1,314.45 - 1,010.00 974,945.21 245,186.56 672,138.03 550,334.89 3,068,596.67 31,282.97 5 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 672,198.03 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 24,080.91 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 24,080.91 - 206,812.32 1,034,194.36 9,443,138.20 - 10 (1,050.00) - 100.00 5,926.56 1,854.45 1,864.92 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,584,729.25 12,510,734.87 31,282.97 16	nk GLFIA-2					357,335.84		357,335.84
vable 300.00 1,125.00 2,339.18 1,314.45 1,008,596.67 31,282.97 5 ifflware on 2,24,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 27,056.07 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 27,056.07 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 able 9,238.11 - 51,440.58 106,629.81 1,334,011.57 11 (69,427.59) (107.821.68) (81.910.65) 10 2999.026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16 9999,026.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16	t i	974,645.21	244,061.56	669,818.85	549,220.44	3,068,596.67	30,272.97	5,536,615.70
able 9,238.11 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 27,056.07 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 able 9,238.11 - 51,440.58 106,629.81 1,334,011.57 1 (12,213.27) - (69,427.59) (107,821.68) (81,910.65) 1 (1,050.00) - 100.00 5,926.56 1,854.45 1,864.92 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 16 999,026.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16	counts Receivable	300.00	1,125.00	2,339.18	1,314.45	r	1,010.00	6,088.63
able 9,238.11	rent Assets	974,945.21	245,186.56	672,158.03	550,534.89	3,068,596.67	31,282.97	5,542,704.33
27,056.07 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 able 9,238.11 - 51,440.58 106,629.81 1,334,011.57 1 (12,213.27) - (69,427.59) (107,821.68) (81,910.65)	Capital Assets Equipment/Fumiture/Software Accumulated Depreciation							
able 9,238.11 - 224,799.33 1,035,386.23 8,191,037.28 9 4,238.11 - 51,440.58 106,629.81 1,334,011.57 1 (12,213.27) - (69,427.59) (107,821.68) (81,910.65) 24,080.91 - 206,812.32 1,034,194.36 9,443,138.20 - 10 (1,050.00) - 100.00 5,926.56 1,854.45 1,864.92 (1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 16 999,026.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16	ital Assets				1	t		
able 9,238.11 - 51,440.58 106,629.81 1,334,011.57 1 (12,213.27) - (69,427.59) (107.821.68) (81.910.65) 24,080.91 - 206,812.32 1,034,194.36 9,443,138.20	n Assets Receivable	27,056.07	ŧ	224,799.33	1,035,386.23	8,191,037.28		9,478,278.91
24,080.91 - 206,812.32 1,034,194.36 9,443,138.20 - 10 999,026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16 (1,050.00) - 100.00 5,926.56 1,854.45 1,864.92 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 16 999,026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16	terest Receivable Reserve	9,238.11		51,440.58	106,629.81	1,334,011.57		1,501,320.07
999,026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16,28 (1,050.00) - 100.00 5,926.56 1,854.45 1,864.92 25,873.22 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 16,21 999,026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16,29	g Term Assets	24,080.91	g	206,812.32	1,034,194.36	9,443,138.20	6	10,708,225.79
(1,050.00) - 100.00 5,926.56 1,854.45 1,864.92 25,873.22 2 1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 16,21 999,026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97 16,25	. "	999,026.12	245,186.56	878,970.35	1.584.729.25	12.511.734.87	31,282.97	16,250,930.12
1,000,076.12 245,186.56 878,870.35 1,578,802.69 12,509,880.42 3,544.83 999,026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97	ayable 7 of Richmond	(1,050.00)		100.00	5,926.56	1,854.45	1,864.92 25,873.22	8,695.93
999,026.12 245,186.56 878,970.35 1,584,729.25 12,511,734.87 31,282.97	e	1,000,076.12	245,186.56	878,870,35	1,578,802.69	12,509,880.42	3,544.83	16,216,360.97
	ilities & Net	999,026.12	245,186.56	878,970.35	1,584,729.25	12,511,734.87	31,282.97	16,250,930.12



ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA (A Component Unit of the City of Richmond, Virginia) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Eleven Months Ending May 31, 2023

	CABE	11.63	CAN CANADAMA	Can and and and and and and and and and a	5		
	CARE	ECIL	ČĀ.	CKLF	EDHLF	OPERATIONS	TOTAL
Operating Revenues Program Income-Interest Loan origination fee	3,325.64		12,943.15	49,790.50	340,633.33		406,692.62
Loan Document Fees Capital Contributions Late fees, etc.	600,000.009	8	ŧ	250.00	15.00	,	- 600,000.00 265.00
Total Revenues	603,325.64	1	12,943.15	50,040.50	340,648.33	ŧ	1,006,957.62
Expenses Bank Charges/Late Fees	656.75		•	40.00	00.09	404.86	1,161.61
Loan Fund Expenses	176,409.79		ı		· I	,	176,409.79
ECD/FSG Administration	, 100				•	•	•
Marketing Training/Seminars/Conference	2,000.00					1 1	2,000.00
Loan loss reserve			ŕ	•	,		1 6
EDA Administration	11,550.00		8,250.00	13,200.00	•	4	33,000.00
Total Expenses	190,616.54		8.250.00	13.240.00	00 09	404.86	212.571.40
Net Increase (Decrease) From Operations	412,709.10	•	4,693.15	36,800.50	340,588.33	(404.86)	794,386.22
Other Income & Expenses Bank Interest Earned	1,558.61	365.70	122.89	1,438.55	4,807,43	7.93	8,301.11
Recoveries		15.125.00	,				15,125.00
Total Other Income & Expenses	1,558.61	15,490.70	122.89	1,438.55	4,807.43	7.93	23,426.11
Net Increase (Decrease) in Funds	414,267.71	15,490.70	4,816.04	38,239.05	345,395.76	(396.93)	817,812.33
Net Position, Beg of Year	585,808.41	229,695.86	874,054.31	1,540,563.64	12,164,484.66	3,941.76	15,398,548.64
							1 1
Net Position, End of Period	1.000,076.12	245,186.56	878.870.35	1,578,802.69	12,509,880,42	3,544.83	16,216,360.97

FY2024 Budget Approval





June 6, 2023

Leonard Sledge, Director leonard.sledge@richmondgov.com Department of Economic Development City of Richmond Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia 2401 W. Leigh Street Richmond, VA 23220

We are pleased to confirm our understanding of the services we are to provide Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the "Authority") for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Audit Scope and Objectives

We will audit the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the disclosures, which collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023. Accounting standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) provide for certain required supplementary information (RSI), such as management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. As part of our engagement, we will apply certain limited procedures to the RSI in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). These limited procedures will consist of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We will not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The following RSI is required by GAAP and will be subjected to certain limited procedures, but will not be audited:

1. Management's Discussion and Analysis.

The objectives of our audit are to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion about whether your financial statements are fairly presented, in all material respects, in conformity with GAAP; and report on the fairness of the supplementary information referred to in the second paragraph when considered in relation to the financial statements as a whole. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Authorities, Boards, and Commissions, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements, including omissions, can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment of a reasonable user made based on the financial statements.

Audit Scope and Objectives (Continued)

The objectives also include reporting on internal control over financial reporting and compliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and award agreements, noncompliance with which could have a material effect on the financial statements in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

We will conduct our audit in accordance with GAAS and, and as applicable, the standards for financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the *Specifications for Audits of Authorities, Boards, and Commissions*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and will include tests of the accounting records of Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia and other procedures we consider necessary to enable us to express such opinions. As part of an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We will evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management. We will also evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and determine whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation. We will plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether from (1) errors, (2) fraudulent financial reporting, (3) misappropriation of assets, or (4) violations of laws or governmental regulations that are attributable to the government or to acts by management or employees acting on behalf of the government. Because the determination of waste and abuse is subjective, *Government Auditing Standards* do not expect auditors to perform specific procedures to detect waste or abuse in financial audits nor do they expect auditors to provide reasonable assurance of detecting waste or abuse.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, combined with the inherent limitations of internal control, and because we will not perform a detailed examination of all transactions, there is an unavoidable risk that some material misstatements may not be detected by us, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards. In addition, an audit is not designed to detect immaterial misstatements or violations of laws or governmental regulations that do not have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, we will inform the appropriate level of management of any material errors, fraudulent financial reporting, or misappropriation of assets that come to our attention. We will also inform the appropriate level of management of any violations of laws or governmental regulations that come to our attention, unless clearly inconsequential. Our responsibility as auditors is limited to the period covered by our audit and does not extend to any later periods for which we are not engaged as auditors.

We will also conclude, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the government's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

Our procedures will include tests of documentary evidence supporting the transactions recorded in the accounts, tests of the physical existence of inventories, and direct confirmation of receivables and certain assets and liabilities by correspondence with selected individuals, funding sources, creditors, and financial institutions. We will also request written representations from your attorneys as part of the engagement.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

We may, from time to time and depending on the circumstances, use third-party service providers in serving your account. We may share confidential information about you with these service providers but remain committed to maintaining the confidentiality and security of your information. Accordingly, we maintain internal policies, procedures, and safeguards to protect the confidentiality of your personal information. In addition, we will secure confidentiality agreements with all service providers to maintain the confidentiality of your information and we will take reasonable precautions to determine that they have appropriate procedures in place to prevent the unauthorized release of your confidential information to others. In the event that we are unable to secure an appropriate confidentiality agreement, you will be asked to provide your consent prior to the sharing of your confidential information with the third-party service provider. Furthermore, we will remain responsible for the work provided by any such third-party service providers.

Audit Procedures - Internal Control

We will obtain an understanding of the government and its environment, including internal control relevant to the audit, sufficient to identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and to design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinions. Tests of controls may be performed to test the effectiveness of certain controls that we consider relevant to preventing and detecting errors and fraud that are material to the financial statements and to preventing and detecting misstatements resulting from illegal acts and other noncompliance matters that have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. Our tests, if performed, will be less in scope than would be necessary to render an opinion on internal control and, accordingly, no opinion will be expressed in our report on internal control issued pursuant to Government Auditing Standards. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentation, or the override of internal control. An audit is not designed to provide assurance on internal control or to identify significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Accordingly, we will express no such opinion. However, during the audit, we will communicate to management and those charged with governance internal control related matters that are required to be communicated under AICPA professional standards and Government Auditing Standards.

Audit Procedures - Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, we will perform tests of compliance with the provisions of applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and agreements, including grant agreements. However, the objective of those procedures will not be to provide an opinion on overall compliance and we will not express such an opinion in our report on compliance issued pursuant to *Government Auditing Standards*.

Other Services

We will assist in preparing the financial statements and related notes of the Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America based on information provided by you. We will also assist with the maintenance of GASB 87 lease schedules based on information provided by you. These nonaudit services do not constitute an audit under *Government Auditing Standards* and such services will not be conducted in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. We will also assist with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA's), as requested by you. We will perform the services in accordance with applicable professional standards. The other services are limited to the services previously defined. We, in our sole professional judgment, reserve the right to refuse to perform any procedure or take any action that could be construed as assuming management responsibilities.

Other Services (Continued)

You agree to assume all management responsibilities relating to these nonaudit services and any other nonaudit services we provide. You will be required to acknowledge in the management representation letter our assistance as discussed in the previous paragrah and that you have reviewed and approved the deliverables resulting from our assistance prior to their issuance and have accepted responsibility for them. Further, you agree to oversee the nonaudit services by designating an individual, preferably from senior management, with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of those services; and accept responsibility for them.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Our audit will be conducted on the basis that you acknowledge and understand your responsibility for designing, implementing, establishing, and maintaining effective internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and for evaluating and monitoring ongoing activities to help ensure that appropriate goals and objectives are met; following laws and regulations; and ensuring that management and financial information is reliable and properly reported. Management is also responsible for implementing systems designed to achieve compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements. You are also responsible for the selection and application of accounting principles, for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and all accompanying information in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for compliance with applicable laws and regulations and the provisions of contracts and grant agreements.

Management is responsible for making drafts of financial statements, all financial records, and related information available to us and for the accuracy and completeness of that information (including information from outside of the general and subsidiary ledgers). You are also responsible for providing us with (1) access to all information of which you are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, identification of all related parties and all related-party relationships and transactions, and other matters; (2) additional information that we may request for the purpose of the audit; and (3) unrestricted access to persons within the government from whom we determine it necessary to obtain audit evidence. At the conclusion of our audit, we will require certain written representations from you about your responsibilities for the financial statements; compliance with laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements; and other responsibilities required by GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*.

Your responsibilities include adjusting the financial statements to correct material misstatements and confirming to us in the management representation letter that the effects of any uncorrected misstatements aggregated by us during the current engagement and pertaining to the latest period presented are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements of each opinion unit taken as a whole.

You are responsible for the design and implementation of programs and controls to prevent and detect fraud, and for informing us about all known or suspected fraud affecting the government involving (1) management, (2) employees who have significant roles in internal control, and (3) others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements. Your responsibilities include informing us of your knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the government received in communications from employees, former employees, grant-ors, regulators, or others. In addition, you are responsible for identifying and ensuring that the government complies with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, agreements, and grants and for taking timely and appropriate steps to remedy fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, or contracts or grant agreements that we report.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements (Continued)

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining a process for tracking the status of audit findings and recommendations. Management is also responsible for identifying and providing report copies of previous financial audits, attestation engagements, performance audits or other studies related to the objectives discussed in the Audit Scope and Objectives section of this letter. This responsibility includes relaying to us corrective actions taken to address significant findings and recommendations resulting from those audits, attestation engagements, performance audits, or other studies. You are also responsible for providing management's views on our current findings, conclusions, and recommendations, as well as your planned corrective actions, for the report, and for the timing and format for providing that information.

With regard to publishing the financial statements on your website, you understand that websites are a means of distributing information and, therefore, we are not required to read the information contained in those sites or to consider the consistency of other information on the website with the original document.

Engagement Administration and Other

We understand that your employees will prepare cash, accounts receivable, debt confirmations or other information we request and will locate any documents selected by us for testing.

We will provide copies of our report to Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia; however, management is responsible for the distribution of the reports and the financial statements. Unless restricted by law or regulation, or containing privileged and confidential information, copies of our reports are to be made available for public inspection.

The audit documentation for this engagement is the property of Brown, Edwards & Company, L.L.P. ("Brown Edwards") and constitutes confidential information. However, subject to applicable laws and regulations, audit documentation, and appropriate individuals will be made available upon request and in a timely manner, to the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia or its designee, a federal agency providing direct or indirect funding, or the U.S. Government Accountability Office for purposes of a quality review of the audit, to resolve audit findings, or to carry out oversight responsibilities. We will notify you of any such request. If requested, access to such audit documentation will be provided under the supervision of Brown Edwards personnel. Furthermore, upon request, we may provide copies of selected audit documentation to the aforementioned parties. These parties may intend, or decide, to distribute the copies or information contained therein to others, including other governmental agencies.

The audit documentation for this engagement will be retained for a minimum of five years after the report release date or for any additional period requested by the parties mentioned above. If we are aware that a federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, or auditee is contesting an audit finding, we will contact the party(ies) contesting the audit finding for guidance prior to destroying the audit documentation.

Reporting

We will issue a written report upon completion of our audit of the financial statements. Our report will be addressed to management and members of the Board of Directors. Circumstances may arise in which our report may differ from its expected form and content based on the results of our audit. Depending on the nature of these circumstances, it may be necessary for us to modify our opinions, add a separate section, or add an emphasis-of-matter or other-matter paragraph to our auditor's report, or if necessary, withdraw from this engagement. If our opinions are other than unmodified, we will discuss the reasons with you in advance. If, for any reason, we are unable to complete the audit or are unable to form or have not formed opinions, we may decline to express opinions or issue reports, or we may withdraw from this engagement.

Reporting (Continued)

Date

We will also provide a report (that does not include an opinion) on internal control related to the financial statements and compliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a material effect on the financial statements as required by Government Auditing Standards. The report on internal control and on compliance and other matters will state (1) that the purpose of the report is solely to describe the scope of testing of internal control and compliance, and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control on compliance, and (2) that the report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. The report will also state that the report is not suitable for any other purpose. If during our audit we become aware that Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia is subject to an audit requirement that is not encompassed in the terms of this engagement, we will communicate to management and those charged with governance that an audit in accordance with GAAP and the standards for financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards may not satisfy the relevant legal, regulatory, or contractual requirements.

govern our provision of professional services to you. This letter, along with the Terms and Conditions of Services shall constitute the agreement for professional services between Brown, Edwards & Company,

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia and believe this letter accurately summarizes the significant terms of our engagement. This letter supersedes all previous engagement letters. If you have any questions, please let us know. If you agree with the terms of our engagement as described in this letter, please sign below and return it

The attached Terms and Conditions of Services sets forth the standard terms and conditions that will L.L.P. and the Authority. to us. Very truly yours, Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS RESPONSE: This letter correctly sets forth the understanding of Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia. 1600008.000 Management Signature Title

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICES

Fees and Payment Terms

We expect to begin our audit on approximately August 14, 2023, and to issue our reports no later than September 30, 2023. Leslie F. Roberts is the engagement partner and is responsible for supervising the engagement and signing the reports designating another partner to oversee and review the engagement or authorizing another individual to sign the reports.

Our fees vary according to the degree of responsibility involved and the skill required. You will also be billed for travel and other out-of-pocket expenses. We estimate that our fees, excluding out-of-pocket expenses, for the audit and financial statement preparation services will range from \$30,634 to \$34,319 and is based on the assumptions described in the following paragraph, in addition to an annual charge of \$85 per contract entered into the LeaseCrunch platform. As you are aware, the Authority is required to implement GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA's). As such we will be available and will provide assistance with this implementation. Charges related to such assistance and the other nonaudit services (lease schedule maintenance) will be billed at our standard hourly rates and will vary depending upon the level of assistance needed and the complexity of your implementation.

It is our understanding that (1) the financial and accounting records are complete (requires few or no adjusting journal entries); (2) we will receive support from your personnel necessary for the preparation of all items discussed or as outlined in our client assistance list, to be provided; and (3) the preparation of items in our client assistance list will be completed prior to our arrival to begin fieldwork, if applicable. If for some reason your personnel are unable to provide the contemplated assistance, or should we encounter unexpected circumstances that will require spending more time than presently anticipated, we will bring this to your attention and discuss the additional cost during the normal billing process. A change in the scope of our services (e.g., due to changes to regulations or professional standards, and as applicable to you, loss of key personnel, financial and/or accounting irregularities, unexpected and material litigation, acquisitions, etc.) may also require additional time and, therefore, add to the cost of the engagement. We assure you that we will make every attempt to hold our time to a minimum, commensurate with the work involved. Other services, such as research or consultation, would be an additional cost.

Interim billings will be submitted as work progresses and as expenses are incurred and are payable upon presentation of our invoices. A service charge of one and one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month will be added to accounts receivable balances remaining unpaid 30 days after the original invoice date.

In accordance with firm policy, work may be suspended if your account becomes significantly overdue and will not be resumed until your account is paid in full. If we elect to terminate our services for nonpayment, you will be obligated to compensate us for all time expended and to reimburse us for all out-of-pocket expenditures through the date of termination. In addition, if our work is suspended or terminated, you agree that we will not be responsible for your failure to meet governmental and other deadlines, for any penalties or interest that may be assessed against you resulting from your failure to meet such deadlines, and for any other damages (including but not limited to consequential, indirect, lost profits, or punitive damages) incurred as a result of the suspension or termination of our services.

If we elect to terminate our engagement services for nonpayment, our engagement will be deemed to have been completed upon written notification of termination, even if we have not completed our engagement or issued our report.

Other Terms

We have the right to withdraw from this engagement, at our discretion, if we are not provided with information requested in a timely manner to perform engagement, or we have been refused cooperation with our reasonable requests, or we have been presented with misrepresented facts.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICES (Continued)

Other Terms (Continued)

In the event that Brown Edwards is required to respond to a subpoena, court order, or any other legal process for the production of documents and/or testimony relative to information we obtained and/or prepared during the course of this engagement, you agree to compensate Brown Edwards at our standard hourly rates for the time we expend in connection with such response, and to reimburse Brown Edwards for all of our out-of-pocket expenses incurred in that regard.

Professional standards require that we perform certain additional procedures, on current and previous years' engagements, whenever a partner or professional employee leaves the firm and is subsequently employed by or associated with a client in a key position. Accordingly, you agree to compensate us for any additional costs incurred as a result of your employment of any of our partners or professional employees. In addition, to ensure that Brown Edwards' independence is not impaired under the AICPA *Code of Professional Conduct*, you agree to inform the engagement partner before entering into any substantive employment discussions with any of our personnel.

You acknowledge that we devote a substantial amount of time and resources to the hiring, retention, and training of employees engaged in the provision of services to our clients. Accordingly, we ask that you agree to the following. In the event that any of our employees accepts a position of employment with your Authority, or any of its related parties at any time while we are performing services for you or within one year thereafter, you agree to compensate us in the form of a placement fee equal to 35% of the employee's annual compensation in effect on the date employment was contracted with your Authority. This fee will be payable when the employee accepts such a position. If you need a permanent employee and would like assistance in locating this type of individual, we can provide personnel search assistance to help you locate and hire a qualified professional.

Electronic Dissemination of Data

In the interest of facilitating our services to your company, we may communicate by facsimile transmission, send data over the Internet, or allow access to data through third-party vendors' secured portals or clouds. Electronic data that is confidential to your company may be transmitted or stored using these methods. We may use third-party service providers to store or transmit this data, such as providers of tax return preparation software. In using these data communication and storage methods, our firm employs measures designed to maintain data security. We use reasonable efforts to keep such communications and data access secure in accordance with our obligations under applicable laws and professional standards. We also require all of our third-party vendors to do the same.

You recognize and accept that we have no control over the unauthorized interception or breach of any communications or data once it has been sent or has been subject to unauthorized access, notwithstanding all reasonable security measures employed by us or our third-party vendors. You consent to our use of these electronic devices and applications and submission of confidential client information to third-party service providers during this engagement.

Dispute Resolution Procedure

If any dispute, other than with respect to fees which is addressed below, arises among the parties hereto, the parties agree to first try in good faith to settle the dispute by mediation administered by the McCammon Group under its applicable rules for resolving professional related services disputes before resorting to litigation. The parties agree that mediation will take place within 60 days from the date notice is first given from one party to the other as to the existence of a dispute and the demand to mediate. Should the parties be unable to agree upon a mediator, said mediator will be selected by the McCammon Group. Cost of any mediation proceeding shall be shared equally by all parties. The submission of any dispute to mediation or arbitration shall not be deemed to waive, and shall not be deemed to toll, any applicable statute of limitations.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICES (Continued)

Dispute Resolution Procedure (Continued)

Disputes arising between the accountant and the client over fees should be settled between the parties. If not settled, the client and the accountant agree to submission for resolution by arbitration in accordance with the applicable arbitration rules of the McCammon Group, and such arbitration shall be binding and final. Should the parties be unable to agree upon an arbitrator, said arbitrator will be selected by the McCammon Group. The accountant and the client acknowledge that in agreeing to arbitration, each forfeit the right to have the dispute settled in a court of law.

Should any litigation be instituted by either party to this agreement, both parties agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the Roanoke Virginia Circuit Court for any disputes arising under this contract.

Any claim by you for damages arising from Brown Edwards' performance of its services under this agreement shall be commenced within one year from when you knew, or should have known, of Brown Edwards' breach of the standard of care, but in no event shall such claim be brought more than three years after the date of delivery of the completed report.

Independence

In providing our services, we are required by law and our professional standards to maintain our independence from the Authority. We take this mandate very seriously and thus guard against impermissible relationships, which may impair the very independence, which you and the users of our report require. As such, you should not place upon us special confidence that in the performance of our services we will act solely to your interest. Therefore, you acknowledge and agree we are not in a fiduciary relationship with you and we have no fiduciary responsibilities to you in the performance of our services described herein.

Cannabis

You represent and warrant to us that you do not "participate in the Cannabis market", which for the purposes of this Engagement Letter is defined as: a) selling, producing, transporting, storing, destroying, or otherwise possessing Cannabis (in any form and for any duration), regardless of whether such activity is permitted under State law; or b) directly or knowingly providing services, products, or finished goods to any person or entity that pursuant to a license under state law or otherwise sells, produces, transports, stores, destroys, or possesses for related purposes Cannabis. As used in this Engagement Letter, the term "Cannabis" has the same meaning as provided by statute in the State of Virginia, and incorporates references to cannabis, marijuana, marihuana, or similar terminology.

Should we learn of any information from any source (public or non-public) that your company participates in the Cannabis market, regardless of whether such activity is permitted under State law, we reserve the right to terminate this agreement ("Special Termination") immediately without recourse or liability for any loss which may be suffered by your company as a result of such termination. Upon termination of this agreement, our engagement with your company shall be deemed complete, and we shall have no further obligation to deliver any items not previously provided, whether in final or draft form. We shall bill and your company shall be obligated to pay for any outstanding amounts due (including reasonable out-of-pocket costs) for services rendered under the terms of this Engagement Letter up to the date of termination as shall be provided for in a final invoice, and such fees and costs shall become immediately due and payable.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICES (Continued)

Force Majeure

Neither of us shall be in breach of our responsibilities under this engagement letter nor shall either of us incur any liability to the other as a result of Brown Edwards or the Authority being unable to comply with our respective obligations as a result of a Force Majeure Event.

"Force Majeure Event" means any circumstance not within the reasonable control of the affected party, which prevents or limits the affected party in meeting its obligations under this engagement letter, including, any fire, explosion, accident, flood, drought or catastrophe of nature, pandemic, epidemic, other outbreak of disease, or a material increase in the severity of the same, war, riot, act of terrorism or civil unrest, act of nature or of public enemy, and/or act, order or mandate of any federal, state, or local governmental body or figure, which could not have been avoided by the reasonable care of the affected party.

The occurrence of a Force Majeure Event shall extend the term of delivery of the services by the number of days the event persists. In the event such event persists for more than 30 calendar days, each of us will be entitled to terminate this agreement with immediate effect and without incurring any liability towards the other, except for those rights and liabilities that accrued prior to the date of termination, provided a written termination notice is sent.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA ADDENDUM TO CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD FORM

CONTRACTOR'S EIN:	
TITLE OF CONTRACTOR'S FORM: Brown Edwards engagement letter dated June 6, 202.	3,
consisting of 10 pages, including the Terms & Conditions attached thereto, for the provisio	– n

CONTRACTOR NAME: Brown, Edwards and Company, L.L.P.

of audit services

The Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the "Authority"), and the Contractor named above are this day entering into a contract. For their mutual convenience, the parties are using the standard form agreement (the "Contractor's Form") provided by the Contractor and identified above by title. This Addendum, duly executed by the parties, is attached to and hereby made a part of the Contractor's Form. Together, this Addendum and the Contractor's Form constitute the "Contract." The Contract is effective as of the date on which the Authority's Chairperson signs this Addendum. The parties agree as follows:

- A. Contractor Status. The Contractor represents and warrants that it is a legal entity authorized to do in Virginia the business provided for in the Contract, and if the Contractor is not a United States-based entity, the Contractor maintains a registered agent and a certification of authority to do business in Virginia. In its performance under the Contract, the Contractor acts and will act as an independent contractor, and not as an agent or employee of the Authority.
- B. Authority's Representations. The Contract has been reviewed by staff of the Authority. Its substantive terms are appropriate to the needs of the Authority, and sufficient funds have been allocated for its performance by the Authority. The Contract is subject to the availability of funds.
- C. Authority's Liability. Notwithstanding anything in the Contractor's Form, the payments to be made by the Authority for all goods, services and other deliverables under the Contract shall not exceed \$34,319. Payments will be made only upon receipt of a proper invoice, detailing the goods and services provided. The total cumulative liability of the Authority, its officers, employees, and agents in connection with the Contract or in connection with any goods, services, actions or omissions relating to the Contract, shall not under any circumstance exceed payment of the dollar amount set forth above in this paragraph.
- D. **Exceptions to Contractor's Form.** The Contractor's Form is, with the exceptions noted herein, acceptable to the Authority. Nonetheless, because certain standard clauses that may appear in, or be incorporated by reference into, the Contractor's Form cannot be accepted by the Authority, and in consideration of the convenience of using that form, and this form, without the necessity of specifically negotiating a separate contract document, the parties hereto specifically agree that, notwithstanding any provisions appearing in the attached

Contractor's Form, none of the following provisions shall have any effect or be enforceable against the Authority:

- 1. Requiring the Authority to maintain any type of insurance either for the Authority's benefit or for the Contractor's benefit;
- 2. Renewing or extending the Contract beyond the initial term or automatically continuing the contract period from term to term;
- 3. Requiring or stating that the terms of the Contractor's Form shall prevail over the terms of this Addendum in the event of conflict or otherwise;
- 4. Requiring the Authority to indemnify, hold harmless or defend the Contractor for third-party claims of any kind.
- 5. Imposing interest or finance charges greater than those specified in City Code § 21-9 / Va. Code § 2.2-4352, concerning prompt payment;
- 6. Requiring the application of the law of any state other than Virginia in interpreting or enforcing the Contract or requiring or permitting that any dispute under the Contract be resolved in any court other than the Circuit Court of the City of Richmond, Virginia;
- 7. Requiring the Authority to pay liquidated damages, pay termination fees or charges, or make any payment for lost profits or lost revenues if the Contract is terminated before its ordinary term ends or in the event an employee of Contractor becomes employed by the Authority;
- 8. Requiring that the Contract be "accepted" or endorsed by the home office or by any other officer subsequent to execution by the Chairperson of the Authority before the Contract is considered in effect;
- 9. Delaying the formation or effective date of the Contract beyond the date on which the Chairperson of the Authority signs this Addendum;
- 10. Limiting or adding to the time period within which claims can be made or actions can be brought;
- 11. Limiting the liability of the Contractor for property damage, personal injury, wrongful death, or infringement of intellectual property rights;
- 12. Permitting unilateral modification of the Contract by the Contractor, or deeming the Authority to agree to a modification of the Contract by means other than affirmatively signing a contract modification on paper;
- 13. Binding the Authority to any arbitration or to the decision of any arbitration board,

- commission, panel or other entity;
- 14. Obligating the Authority to pay amounts beyond the maximum aggregate contract amount set forth in this Addendum or any costs of collection or attorney's fees;
- 15. Granting the Contractor a security interest in property of the Authority, or a right to any form of equitable relief not authorized by the Constitution or laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia;
- 16. Requiring the Authority to keep confidential any records subject to disclosure under the Virginia Freedom of Information Act;
- 17. Limiting the Authority's selection and approval of counsel and approval of any settlement in any claim arising under the Contract and in which the Authority or any of its officers, employees, or agents is a named party;
- 18. Requiring any mandatory dispute resolution procedure;
- 19. Requiring the Authority to limit its rights or waive its remedies at law or in equity, including the right to a trial by jury;
- 20. Establishing a presumption of severe or irreparable harm to the Contractor by the actions or inactions of the Authority or any officer, employee, or agent thereof; and
- 21. Granting any right or incurring any obligation that is beyond the duly granted authority of the undersigned Authority representative to grant or incur on behalf of the Authority, or requiring the Authority to violate any applicable law or regulation.
- E. Mandatory Contractual Provisions. The Authority and the Contractor agree that, because the Authority is subject to certain public procurement requirements set forth in the Code of Virginia, certain contract provisions mandated by the Code of Virginia must be included as a part of the Contract. Accordingly, the mandatory provisions of the Authority's obligation not to discriminate against faith-based organizations; non-discrimination requirements for contracts with a value above \$10,000; and prohibitions on kickbacks are hereby incorporated by reference into the Contract.
- F. **Entire Agreement.** The Addendum and the Contractor's Form constitute the entire agreement between the parties and may not be waived or modified except by written agreement between the parties.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused the Contract to be duly executed as of the date on which this Addendum is signed by the Chairperson of the Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia, intending thereby to be legally bound.

For the Contractor:	For the Authority		
	Ву:		
Printed Name:	John S. Molster		
Title:	Chairperson		
Date:	Date:		



June 6, 2023

Leonard Sledge, Director leonard.sledge@richmondgov.com
Department of Economic Development
City of Richmond
Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia
2401 W. Leigh Street
Richmond, VA 23220

We are pleased to confirm our understanding of the services we are to provide Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the "Authority") for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Scope of Services

We will assist the Authority with implementing GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs). This includes consultations related to, as requested:

- Review of SBITAs and contracts as requested for proper classification
- Assistance with proposed journal entries to establish SBITA-related accounts and balances at implementation
- Assistance with preparation of amortization schedules
- Assistance with proposed journal entries for continued compliance with the standard
- Assistance with drafting SBITA-related disclosures
- Review of management policies and internal controls related to SBITAs
- Assistance with identifying embedded SBITAs

We are not required to, and will not, verify the accuracy or completeness of the information you will provide to us for the engagement or otherwise gather evidence for the purpose of expressing an opinion or a conclusion. Accordingly, we will not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance related to the results of the engagement.

Our engagement cannot be relied upon to identify or disclose any financial statement misstatements, including those caused by fraud or error, or to identify or disclose any wrongdoing within the Authority or noncompliance with laws and regulations.

We, in our sole professional judgment, reserve the right to refuse to perform any procedure or take any action that could be construed as assuming management responsibilities since performing those procedures or taking such action would impair our independence.

The engagement is limited to the services outlined above. Brown Edwards will not make any management decisions or perform management functions, including determining account coding and approving journal entries. You will have the sole and final responsibility for management decisions.

You agree to assume all management responsibilities for the implementation of GASBS 96; oversee the services by designating an individual, preferably from senior management, with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of the services; and accept responsibility for them.

Engagement Administration and Other

We expect to begin our services upon our initiation of planning procedures and will conclude upon delivery of reports and other communications required by professional standards. Any follow-up services that might be required will be a separate, new engagement. The terms and conditions of that new engagement will be governed by a new, specific engagement letter for that service.

Our fees vary according to the degree of responsibility involved and the skill required. You will be billed at our standard hourly rates and an annual charge of \$85 per contract entered into the LeaseCrunch platform. You will also be billed for travel and other out-of-pocket expenses.

It is our understanding that (1) the financial and accounting records are complete (requires few or no adjusting journal entries); (2) we will receive support from your personnel necessary for the preparation of all items discussed or as outlined in our client assistance list, to be provided; and (3) the preparation of items in our client assistance list will be completed prior to our arrival to begin fieldwork, if applicable. If for some reason your personnel are unable to provide the contemplated assistance, or should we encounter unexpected circumstances that will require spending more time than presently anticipated, we will bring this to your attention and discuss the additional cost during the normal billing process. A change in the scope of our services (e.g., due to changes to regulations or professional standards, and as applicable to you, loss of key personnel, financial and/or accounting irregularities, unexpected and material litigation, acquisitions, etc.) may also require additional time and, therefore, add to the cost of the engagement. We assure you that we will make every attempt to hold our time to a minimum, commensurate with the work involved. Other services, such as research or consultation, would be an additional cost.

Our fees are based on the actual hours worked by the members of the engagement team and their respective billing rates. We make every effort to keep our fees to a minimum by using schedules, analyses, or reconciliations prepared by your staff. We will require assistance from management to provide documentation to support the procedures as discussed above. This requested information will be included in an information request provided in advance of our engagement fieldwork.

In accordance with firm policy, work may be suspended if your account becomes significantly overdue and will be fully suspended for any balances owed to us exceeding 90 days and will not be resumed until your account is made current. In the event we are compelled to suspend our work or terminate our services for nonpayment, you will be obligated to compensate us for all time expended and to reimburse us for all out-of-pocket expenditures through the date of termination. In addition, if our work is suspended or terminated, you agree that we will not be responsible or liable for your failure to meet governmental and other deadlines, for any penalties or interest that may be assessed against you resulting from your failure to meet such deadlines, and for any damages (including but not limited to consequential, indirect, lost profits, or punitive damages) incurred as a result of the suspension or termination of our services.

If we elect to terminate our engagement services for nonpayment, our engagement will be deemed to have been completed upon written notification of termination, even if we have not completed our engagement or issued our report.

Other Terms

We have the right to withdraw from this engagement, at our discretion, if we are not provided with information requested in a timely manner to perform the engagement, or we have been refused cooperation with our reasonable requests, or we have been presented with misrepresented facts.

In the event that Brown Edwards is required to respond to a subpoena, court order, or any other legal process for the production of documents and/or testimony relative to information we obtained and/or prepared during the course of this engagement, you agree to compensate Brown Edwards at our standard hourly rates for the time we expend in connection with such response, and to reimburse Brown Edwards for all of our out-of-pocket expenses incurred in that regard.

You acknowledge that we devote a substantial amount of time and resources to the hiring, retention, and training of employees engaged in the provision of services to our clients. Accordingly, we ask that you agree to the following. In the event that any of our employees accepts a position of employment with the Authority, or any of its related parties at any time while we are performing services for you or within one year thereafter, you agree to compensate us in the form of a placement fee equal to 35% of the employee's annual compensation in effect on the date employment was contracted with the Authority. This fee will be payable when the employee accepts such a position. If you need a permanent employee and would like assistance in locating this type of individual, we can provide personnel search assistance to help you locate and hire a qualified professional.

Electronic Dissemination of Data

In the interest of facilitating our services to the Authority, we may communicate by facsimile transmission, send data over the Internet, or allow access to data through third-party vendors' secured portals or clouds. Electronic data that is confidential to your company may be transmitted or stored using these methods. We may use third-party service providers to store or transmit this data, such as providers of tax return preparation software. In using these data communication and storage methods, our firm employs measures designed to maintain data security. We use reasonable efforts to keep such communications and data access secure in accordance with our obligations under applicable laws and professional standards. We also require all of our third-party vendors to do the same.

You recognize and accept that we have no control over the unauthorized interception or breach of any communications or data once it has been sent or has been subject to unauthorized access, notwithstanding all reasonable security measures employed by us or our third-party vendors. You consent to our use of these electronic devices and applications and submission of confidential client information to third-party service providers during this engagement.

Dispute Resolution Procedure

If any dispute, other than with respect to fees which is addressed below arises among the parties hereto, the parties agree to first try in good faith to settle the dispute by mediation administered by the McCammon Group under its applicable rules for resolving professional related services disputes before resorting to litigation. The parties agree that mediation will take place within 60 days from the date notice is first given from one party to the other as to the existence of a dispute and the demand to mediate. Should the parties be unable to agree upon a mediator, said mediator will be selected by the McCammon Group. Cost of any mediation proceeding shall be shared equally by all parties. The submission of any dispute to mediation or arbitration shall not be deemed to waive, and shall not be deemed to toll, any applicable statute of limitations.

Dispute Resolution Procedure (Continued)

Disputes arising between the accountant and the client over fees should be settled between the parties. If not settled, the client and the accountant agree to submission for resolution by arbitration in accordance with the applicable arbitration rules of the McCammon Group, and such arbitration shall be binding and final. Should the parties be unable to agree upon an arbitrator, said arbitrator will be selected by the McCammon Group. The accountant and the client acknowledge that in agreeing to arbitration, each forfeit the right to have the dispute settled in a court of law.

Should any litigation be instituted by either party to this agreement, both parties agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the Roanoke Virginia Circuit Court for any disputes arising under this contract.

Any claim by you for damages arising from Brown Edwards' performance of its services under this agreement shall be commenced within one year from when you knew, or should have known, of Brown Edwards' breach of the standard of care, but in no event shall such claim be brought more than three years after the date of delivery of the completed report.

Independence

In providing our services, we are required by law and our professional standards to maintain our independence from the Authority. We take this mandate very seriously and thus guard against impermissible relationships, which may impair the very independence, which you and the users of our report require. As such, you should not place upon us special confidence that in the performance of our services we will act solely to your interest. Therefore, you acknowledge and agree we are not in a fiduciary relationship with you and we have no fiduciary responsibilities to you in the performance of our services described herein.

Cannabis

You represent and warrant to us that you do not "participate in the Cannabis market", which for the purposes of this Engagement Letter is defined as: a) selling, producing, transporting, storing, destroying, or otherwise possessing Cannabis (in any form and for any duration), regardless of whether such activity is permitted under State law; or b) directly or knowingly providing services, products, or finished goods to any person or entity that pursuant to a license under state law or otherwise sells, produces, transports, stores, destroys, or possesses for related purposes Cannabis. As used in this Engagement Letter, the term "Cannabis" has the same meaning as provided by the statute in the State of Virginia and incorporates references to cannabis, marijuana, or similar terminology.

Should we learn of any information from any source (public or non-public) that your company participates in the Cannabis market, regardless of whether such activity is permitted under State law, we reserve the right to terminate this agreement ("Special Termination") immediately without recourse or liability for any loss which may be suffered by your company as a result of such termination. Upon termination of this agreement, our engagement with your company shall be deemed complete, and we shall have no further obligation to deliver any items not previously provided, whether in final or draft form. We shall bill and your company shall be obligated to pay for any outstanding amounts due (including reasonable out-of-pocket costs) for services rendered under the terms of this Engagement Letter up to the date of termination as shall be provided for in a final invoice, and such fees and costs shall become immediately due and payable.

Force Majeure

Neither of us shall be in breach of our responsibilities under this engagement letter nor shall either of us incur any liability to the other as a result of Brown Edwards or the Authority being unable to comply with our respective obligations as a result of a Force Majeure Event.

"Force Majeure Event" means any circumstance not within the reasonable control of the affected party, which prevents or limits the affected party in meeting its obligations under this engagement letter, including, any fire, explosion, accident, flood, drought or catastrophe of nature, pandemic, epidemic, other outbreak of disease, or a material increase in the severity of the same, war, riot, act of terrorism or civil unrest, act of nature or of public enemy, and/or act, order or mandate of any federal, state, or local governmental body or figure, which could not have been avoided by the reasonable care of the affected party.

The occurrence of a Force Majeure Event shall extend the term of delivery of the services by the number of days the event persists. In the event such event persists for more than 30 calendar days, each of us will be entitled to terminate this agreement with immediate effect and without incurring any liability towards the other, except for those rights and liabilities that accrued prior to the date of termination, provided a written termination notice is sent.

We sincerely appreciate this opportunity to be of service to you. If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided and return the signed letter to us.

Very truly yours,

BROWN, EDWARDS & COMPANY, L.L.P.

Leslie F. Roberts, Partner

RESPONSE:

This letter correctly sets forth the understanding of the Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia

Signature			
1			
Title			

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA ADDENDUM TO CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD FORM

CONTRACTOR'S EIN:	
TITLE OF CONTRACTOR'S FORM: Brown	Edwards engagement letter dated June 6, 202.

consisting of 5 pages, services to assist the Authority in implementing GASB Statement No.

CONTRACTOR NAME: Brown, Edwards and Company, L.L.P.

96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)

The Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia (the "Authority"), and the Contractor named above are this day entering into a contract. For their mutual convenience, the parties are using the standard form agreement (the "Contractor's Form") provided by the Contractor and identified above by title. This Addendum, duly executed by the parties, is attached to and hereby made a part of the Contractor's Form. Together, this Addendum and the Contractor's Form constitute the "Contract." The Contract is effective as of the date on which the Authority's Chairperson signs this Addendum. The parties agree as follows:

- A. Contractor Status. The Contractor represents and warrants that it is a legal entity authorized to do in Virginia the business provided for in the Contract, and if the Contractor is not a United States-based entity, the Contractor maintains a registered agent and a certification of authority to do business in Virginia. In its performance under the Contract, the Contractor acts and will act as an independent contractor, and not as an agent or employee of the Authority.
- B. Authority's Representations. The Contract has been reviewed by staff of the Authority. Its substantive terms are appropriate to the needs of the Authority, and sufficient funds have been allocated for its performance by the Authority. The Contract is subject to the availability of funds.
- C. Authority's Liability. Notwithstanding anything in the Contractor's Form, the payments to be made by the Authority for all goods, services and other deliverables under the Contract shall not exceed \$6,582 Payments will be made only upon receipt of a proper invoice, detailing the goods and services provided. The total cumulative liability of the Authority, its officers, employees, and agents in connection with the Contract or in connection with any goods, services, actions or omissions relating to the Contract, shall not under any circumstance exceed payment of the dollar amount set forth above in this paragraph.
- D. **Exceptions to Contractor's Form.** The Contractor's Form is, with the exceptions noted herein, acceptable to the Authority. Nonetheless, because certain standard clauses that may appear in, or be incorporated by reference into, the Contractor's Form cannot be accepted by the Authority, and in consideration of the convenience of using that form, and this form, without the necessity of specifically negotiating a separate contract document, the parties hereto specifically agree that, notwithstanding any provisions appearing in the attached

Contractor's Form, none of the following provisions shall have any effect or be enforceable against the Authority:

- 1. Requiring the Authority to maintain any type of insurance either for the Authority's benefit or for the Contractor's benefit;
- 2. Renewing or extending the Contract beyond the initial term or automatically continuing the contract period from term to term;
- 3. Requiring or stating that the terms of the Contractor's Form shall prevail over the terms of this Addendum in the event of conflict or otherwise;
- 4. Requiring the Authority to indemnify, hold harmless or defend the Contractor for third-party claims of any kind.
- 5. Imposing interest or finance charges greater than those specified in City Code § 21-9 / Va. Code § 2.2-4352, concerning prompt payment;
- 6. Requiring the application of the law of any state other than Virginia in interpreting or enforcing the Contract or requiring or permitting that any dispute under the Contract be resolved in any court other than the Circuit Court of the City of Richmond, Virginia;
- 7. Requiring the Authority to pay liquidated damages, pay termination fees or charges, or make any payment for lost profits or lost revenues if the Contract is terminated before its ordinary term ends or in the event an employee of Contractor becomes employed by the Authority;
- 8. Requiring that the Contract be "accepted" or endorsed by the home office or by any other officer subsequent to execution by the Chairperson of the Authority before the Contract is considered in effect;
- 9. Delaying the formation or effective date of the Contract beyond the date on which the Chairperson of the Authority signs this Addendum;
- 10. Limiting or adding to the time period within which claims can be made or actions can be brought:
- 11. Limiting the liability of the Contractor for property damage, personal injury, wrongful death, or infringement of intellectual property rights;
- 12. Permitting unilateral modification of the Contract by the Contractor, or deeming the Authority to agree to a modification of the Contract by means other than affirmatively signing a contract modification on paper;
- 13. Binding the Authority to any arbitration or to the decision of any arbitration board,

- commission, panel or other entity;
- 14. Obligating the Authority to pay amounts beyond the maximum aggregate contract amount set forth in this Addendum or any costs of collection or attorney's fees;
- 15. Granting the Contractor a security interest in property of the Authority, or a right to any form of equitable relief not authorized by the Constitution or laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia;
- 16. Requiring the Authority to keep confidential any records subject to disclosure under the Virginia Freedom of Information Act;
- 17. Limiting the Authority's selection and approval of counsel and approval of any settlement in any claim arising under the Contract and in which the Authority or any of its officers, employees, or agents is a named party;
- 18. Requiring any mandatory dispute resolution procedure;
- 19. Requiring the Authority to limit its rights or waive its remedies at law or in equity, including the right to a trial by jury;
- 20. Establishing a presumption of severe or irreparable harm to the Contractor by the actions or inactions of the Authority or any officer, employee, or agent thereof; and
- 21. Granting any right or incurring any obligation that is beyond the duly granted authority of the undersigned Authority representative to grant or incur on behalf of the Authority, or requiring the Authority to violate any applicable law or regulation.
- E. Mandatory Contractual Provisions. The Authority and the Contractor agree that, because the Authority is subject to certain public procurement requirements set forth in the Code of Virginia, certain contract provisions mandated by the Code of Virginia must be included as a part of the Contract. Accordingly, the mandatory provisions of the Authority's obligation not to discriminate against faith-based organizations; non-discrimination requirements for contracts with a value above \$10,000; and prohibitions on kickbacks are hereby incorporated by reference into the Contract.
- F. **Entire Agreement.** The Addendum and the Contractor's Form constitute the entire agreement between the parties and may not be waived or modified except by written agreement between the parties.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused the Contract to be duly executed as of the date on which this Addendum is signed by the Chairperson of the Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia, intending thereby to be legally bound.

For the Contractor:	For the Authority	
	Ву:	
Printed Name:	John S. Molster	
Title:	Chairperson	
Date:	Date:	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND PROCUREMENT POLICIES

PROPOSED JUNE 2023

Be it resolved by the Economic Development Authority of the City of Richmond, Virginia ("Authority") that the following policies and procedures be adopted with regard to procurement of goods and services by the Authority. The Authority shall follow all applicable public procurement policies and procedures as prescribed in the Virginia Public Procurement Act (Va. Code §§ 2.2-4300, et seq.), including the modified procedures as prescribed herein.

1.0 Definitions

- 1.1 "Construction" means building, altering, repairing, improving or demolishing any structure, building or highway, and any draining, dredging, excavation, grading or similar work upon real property.
- **1.2** "Goods" means all material, equipment, supplies, printing, and automated data processing hardware and software.
- 1.3 "Nonprofessional services" means any services not specifically identified as professional services in the definition of professional services.
- 1.4 "Professional services" means work performed by an independent contractor within the scope of the practice of accounting, actuarial services, architecture, land surveying, landscape architecture, law, dentistry, medicine, optometry, pharmacy or professional engineering.
- **1.5** "Services" means any work performed by an independent contractor wherein the service rendered does not consist primarily of acquisition of equipment or materials, or the rental of equipment, materials, and supplies.

2.0 Administrative Purchasing Authority

- 2.1 The Authority's Executive Director may enter into a procurement contract on behalf of the Authority if the following conditions are met:
 - (A) Funds for the procurement were accounted for in the Authority's annual fiscal year budget process,
 - (B) The Executive Director verifies in writing with the Authority's accountant that funds are available, and
 - (C) The cost of the purchase is not expected to exceed \$200,000.
- 2.2 The Executive Director shall inform the Authority's Audit and Finance Committee of any such purchase upon the execution of the purchase agreement.
- 2.3 Purchasing activities that do not meet these conditions require authorization by the Authority's Board of Directors prior to finalizing any procurement contract to which the Authority is a party.

3.0 Non-discrimination

In the solicitation of awarding of contracts, the Authority shall not discriminate against a bidder or offeror because of race, religion, color, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, age, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, disability, status as a service disabled veteran, or any other basis prohibited by state law relating to discrimination in employment. Whenever solicitations are made, the Authority shall include businesses selected from a list made available by the Virginia Department of Small Business and Supplier Diversity. Additionally, insofar as it is practical, the Authority shall also include local minority business enterprises or emerging small businesses as defined by the City Code of the City of Richmond in Section 21-4. The efforts to solicit in accordance with this Section shall be recorded and maintained as a public record.

4.0 Small Purchasing Policy

- 4.1 General. Any Authority contract for the purchase or lease of the following will not require competitive sealed bids or competitive negotiation for single or term contracts for: (1) goods and services other than professional services and non-transportation-related construction, if the aggregate or the sum of all phases is not expected to exceed \$200,000; and (2) transportation-related construction, if the aggregate or sum of all phases is not expected to exceed \$25,000. These procedures also allow for procurement of single or term contracts for professional services without requiring competitive negotiation, provided the aggregate or the sum of all phases is not expected to exceed \$80,000. To the extent that these procedures apply to construction, they do not waive, and shall not be deemed to waive, compliance with the Uniform State Building Code.
- **4.2 Procedures.** To provide for competition wherever practicable, even for small purchases, the Authority requires the following procedures to be followed.
- **4.2.1 Solicitation of quotes.** The Authority may directly solicit quotes from potential offerors that it reasonably believes are capable of performing the work.
 - (A) Quotes must be provided to the Executive Director, or a designee thereof, in electronic format.
 - (B) For the purchase of goods and nonprofessional services with an estimated cost of over \$10,000 and up to \$200,000, and the purchase of professional services over \$10,000 and up to \$80,000, the Authority must receive quotes from at least four (4) offerors.
 - (C) For the purchase of goods and services with an estimated cost of \$10,000 or less, competition is not required, and the informal quote from one (1) offeror is sufficient.
 - If the Authority is unable to obtain the required number of informal solicitations, such reasons must be documented in writing.
- **4.2.2 Selection.** If multiple quotes are required for a purchasing opportunity, then they will be analyzed and ranked. The Authority's goal is to obtain the best combination of price and quality. The offeror that has submitted the most favorable quote shall be selected by the Authority. The reasons for selecting the offeror will be documented in writing.

5.0 Joint and cooperative procurement: The Authority may participate in, sponsor, conduct, or administer a joint procurement agreement on behalf of or in conjunction with one or more other public bodies, or public agencies or institutions or localities of the several states, of the United States or its territories, or the District of Columbia, the U.S. General Services Administration or the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, for the purpose of combining the requirements to increase efficiency or reduce administrative expenses in any acquisition of goods, services or construction. In addition, the Authority may purchase from another public body's contract or from the contract of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments or the Virginia Sheriffs' Association even if it did not participate in the request for proposal or invitation to bid, if the request for proposal or invitation to bid specified that the procurement was a cooperative procurement being conducted on behalf of other public bodies, except for (1) contracts for architectural or engineering services; or (2) construction (except that construction of (a) the installation of artificial turf and track surfaces, (b) stream restoration, or (c) storm water management practices, including all associated and necessary construction and maintenance, which are permitted under this provision). If the Authority enters into a cooperative procurement agreement with a county, city, or town whose governing body has adopted alternative policies and procedures pursuant to subdivisions A 9 and A 10 of § 2.2-4343, the Authority shall comply with the alternative policies and procedures adopted by the governing body of such county, city, or town. Nothing herein shall prohibit the assessment or payment by direct or indirect means of any administrative fee that will allow for participation in any such arrangement.

Transfer to Accounts with Higher Yields



Center City Legal Counsel